

Abridged Dictionary

of the  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE



Specially  
Compiled  
for the

MAZAWATTEE  
Ceylon Tea Company.

# “MAZAWATTEE” TEA.

## What “HEALTH” says:

“Recently I have been tempted to give a trial to the Mazawattee Ceylon Teas sold by the Company of that name of Eastcheap-buildings, Eastcheap, London, E.C. These teas, certified as regards their purity and the small amount of tannin they contain, as well as regards the high proportion and quality of their theine (the active principle of all teas) by Dr. W. Emmerson, public analyst for the county of Leicester, &c., really fulfil all the conditions above noted as distinguishing the genuine article. Their aroma is excellent and pleasant, they infuse readily, and there is no bitterness or astringency in their taste. That these teas are most suitable for invalids there can be no question, and the brands sold by the Mazawattee Company should, if merit alone had its due, take a first rank among the products of the East. I know of no more pleasant or really dietetic teas than those of the Mazawattee brand, and those of my readers who may be in search of means for producing ‘the cup that cheers but not inebriates,’ in typical perfection, should certainly give these teas a fair and unprejudiced trial.”

MO  
PAM  
QV 107  
1890  
M 479

These Choice Blends are the finest  
in the world.

22 5014 3502 4

# ABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

## ABAFT

**ABAFT**, toward the stern.  
**ABAN-DON**, to give up, forsake.  
**ABASE**, to humble, bring low.  
**ABASH**, to make ashamed.  
**ABATE**, to lessen, put an end to.  
**AB-BA**, father. (in France.)  
**AB-BE**, a title given to a clergyman  
**AB-BESS**, governess of a nunnery.  
**AB-BEY**, a monastery.  
**AB-BOT**, head of an abbey.  
**AB-BRE-VIATE**, to shorten. (office.)  
**AB-DICATE**, to resign, give up an  
**AB-DOMEN**, the belly.  
**AB-DUCT**, to kidnap. (right.)  
**ABER-RANT**, wandering from the  
**ABET**, to set on, aid.  
**ABEY-ANCE**, state of suspension.  
**ABHOR**, to hate extremely, detest.  
**ABIDE**, to dwell or stay.  
**ABIL-ITY**, power, capacity  
**AB-JECT**, mean, low, base.  
**AB-JURE**, to renounce on oath:  
 AB-JURA-TION.  
**AB-ILE** (a-bl), having power.  
**ABLU-TION**, act of washing.  
**AB-NEGATE**, to deny.  
**AB-NEGA-TION**, renunciation.  
**AB-NOR-MAL**, irregular.  
**ABOARD**, on board, in a ship.  
**ABODE**, dwelling.  
**ABOL-ISH**, to annul, put an end to.  
**ABOL-I-TION** (-ish-un), act of abol-  
 ishing. ABOL-I-TION-ABLE, ABOMINA-TION.  
**ABOM-INATE**, to abhor: ABOM-INA-  
**ABORIG-INAL**, first. (inhabitants.)  
**ABORIG-INES** (rij-i-nez), earliest  
**ABOR-TION**, untimely birth.  
**ABOR-TIVE**, miscarriage.  
**ABUND**, to be in great plenty.  
**ABOVE** (-bu), higher than, more  
 than, in a higher place: -BOARD,  
 fairly. (SION.)  
**ABRADE**, to rub or wear off: ABRA-  
**ABREAST**, side by side. (mary.)  
**ABRIDGE**, to make shorter, a sum-  
**ABROAD**, from home.  
**AB-ROGATE**, to repeal  
**ABRUPT**, broken, steep, sudden.  
**AB-SCISS**, tumor full of pus.  
**ABSCIND** (-sind), to cut off.  
**ABSCOND**, to hide one's self.  
**AB-SENT**, not present. (wood.)  
**AB-SIN-THA**, a cordial from worm-  
**AB-SOLUTE**, complete, not limited.  
**ABSOLU-TION**, act of absolving,  
 pardon.  
**ABSOLVE** (-zolv), to clear.  
**ABSORB**, to swallow up.  
**ABSTAIN**, to forbear.  
**ABSTE-MIOUS**, temperate.  
**AB-STINENCE**, temperance.  
**ABSTRACT**, to take from.  
**AB-STRACT**, an abridgment.  
**ABSTRUSE**, obscure, not plain.  
**AB-SURD**, unreasonableness.  
**ABUN-DANT**, plentiful, ample.  
**ABUSE**, to use ill or rudely.  
**ABUSE** (-bus), ill use, rude speech:  
 ABU-SIVE.  
**ABUT**, to end at or border upon.  
**ABYSS**, bottomless or deep gulf.  
**ACA-CIA**, a plant. (to an academy.)  
**ACADEM-IC**, ACADEM-ICAL, belonging  
**ACAD-EMY**, a school of arts and  
 sciences, a higher school.

## ADVENTI-TIOUS

**ACAN-THUS**, a prickly plant.  
**ACCEDE**, to agree, assent.  
**ACCEL-ERATE**, to hasten, quicken.  
**AC-CENT**, modulation of voice:  
 stress of voice on a syllable: a  
 mark to express or note the  
**ACCEPT**, to receive. (accent.)  
**ACCEPTA-TION**, favorable reception.  
**ACCESS** OF AC-CESS, approach, ad-  
 mission, increase.  
**AC-CESSARY**, AC-CESSORY, assisting:  
 an accomplice, an abettor.  
**AC-CESS-IBLE**, approachable.  
**AC-CESS-ION** (-sesh-un), act of com-  
 ing to, addition.  
**AC-CIDENT**, an event not foreseen  
 or not expected.  
**ACCLAMA-TION**, shout of applause.  
**ACCLI-MATIZE**, to inure to a climate.  
**ACCLIV-ITY**, ascent as of a hill.  
**ACCOM-MODATE**, to adapt, fit, suit  
 oblige. (with.)  
**ACCOM-PANY** (-kum), to attend, go  
**ACCOM-PLICE** (-plis), a helpmate in  
 crime.  
**ACCOM-PLISH**, to finish, complete.  
**ACCORD**, to agree, harmonize.  
**ACCORD-ION**, musical instrument  
 with keys and a bellows.  
**ACCOUCHE-MENT** (ak-koosh-mong),  
 delivery in childbed.  
**ACCOUNT**, computation, estimation  
 statement; sake. (counts.)  
**ACCOUNT-ANT**, a keeper of ac-  
**ACCOU-TRE** (-kooter), to equip.  
**ACCRED-IT**, to give credit to.  
**ACCRE-TION**, act of growing to.  
**ACCUE**, to be added, result.  
**ACCU-MULATE**, to heap up, amass.  
**AC-CURATE**, exact, correct.  
**ACCURSE**, to doom, curse.  
**ACCUSE**, to charge with a crime.  
**ACCUS-TOM**, to make familiar by  
 custom.  
**ACEPHA-LOUS**, without a head.  
**ACER-BITY**, sour taste, harsh-  
 ness.  
**ACE-TIC**, ACE-TOUS, sour.  
**ACHE** (ak), continued pain.  
**ACHIEVE** (-chev), to perform.  
**ACHROMAT-IC** (ak-), free from  
 color.  
**ACID-IFY**, to convert into acid.  
**ACKNOW-EDGE**, to confess, admit.  
**AC-ME**, highest point.  
**A-CORN**, fruit of the oak.  
**ACOUS-TIC** (-kows-tik), relating to  
 heating or to sound.  
**ACOUS-TICS**, science of sound.  
**ACQUAINT**, to make known.  
**AC-QUIESCE** (-wi-es), to be satisfied  
 with, assent.  
**ACQUIRE**, to gain, attain.  
**ACQUIS-ITIVE**, anxious to acquire.  
**ACQUIT**, to set free, discharge.  
**A-CRE** (a-ker), 160 square rods of  
 land. (of temper or speech.)  
**AC-RIMONY**, sharpness, bitterness  
**AC-ROBAT**, a rope-dancer, a vaulter  
**ACROP-OLIS**, a citadel.  
**ACROS-TIC**, a poem in which the  
 first letters of the lines spell a  
 name. ticulation; lawsuit.  
**AC-TION**, deed, feat; battle, ges-  
**AC-TIVE**, that acts, busy, quick.

**ACT-OR**, one who acts, a stage-  
 player.  
**ACT-UAL**, real or existing.  
**ACT-UARY**, a register, a clerk.  
**ACU-MEN**, quickness of perception.  
**ACU-MINATED**, sharp-pointed.  
**ACUTE**, sharp, keen, penetrating.  
**AD-AGE**, a maxim, a saying.  
**AD-AMANT**, a very hard stone, dia-  
 mond: ADAMAN-TINE (tin).  
**ADAPT**, to fit, suit  
**AD-DER**, a poisonous serpent.  
**ADDICT**, to give one's self up to.  
**ADDITION** (-ish-un), act of adding.  
**AD-DLED**, rotten, as eggs, barren.  
**ADDRESS**, to speak or write to.  
**ADDUCE**, to bring forward, cite.  
**AD-DEPT**, one well versed.  
**AD-EQUATE**, sufficient, enough.  
**ADHERE**, to stick, remain firmly  
 fixed. (to.)  
**ADHE-SION** (-zhun), act of sticking  
**ADHE-SIVE**, sticking: NESS.  
**ADIEU** (-du), good by.  
**ADJA-CENT**, near, contiguous.  
**AD-JECTIVE**, a word joined to a  
 noun to qualify it. (other day.)  
**ADJOURN** (-jurn), to put off to an-  
**ADJUDGE**, to decide as a judge.  
**ADJU-DICATE**, to adjudge. (other.)  
**AD-JUNCT**, a thing joined to an-  
**ADJURE**, to charge on oath or  
 solemnly.  
**ADJUST**, to make just, settle.  
**AD-JUTANT**, a military officer who  
 assists the major or the colonel.  
**ADJU-TOR**, helper.  
**ADMIN-ISTER**, to serve, supply,  
 give; to manage.  
**ADMINISTRA-TOR**, he who manages  
 the estate of a man dying in-  
 testate. (mired.)  
**AD-MIRABLE**, worthy of being ad-  
**AD-MIRAL**, the commander of a  
 fleet. (to like much.)  
**ADMIRE**, to regard with wonder;  
**ADMIS-SIBLE**, that maybe admitted  
**ADMIS-SION** (-mish-un), admit-  
 tance, allowance. -TANCE.  
**ADMIT**, to suffer, to enter, allow:  
**ADMON-ISH**, to warn, reprove  
 mildly. (proof.)  
**ADMON-I-TION** (-nish-un), kind re-  
**AD-OLESCENT**, growing to man-  
 hood.  
**ADOPT**, to take as one's own.  
**ADOR-ABLE** (-dor-), worthy of  
 being adored.  
**ADORE**, to worship, love intensely.  
**ADORN**, to deck, embellish.  
**ADRIFT**, floating at random.  
**ADROIT**, dexterous, skilful.  
**ADULA-TION**, gross flattery.  
**ADUL-TERATE**, to corrupt or  
 debase. (marriage bed.)  
**ADUL-TERY**, violation of the  
**ADUM-BRATE**, to shadow faintly.  
**ADVANCE**, to put forward, pro-  
 mote; to pay beforehand.  
**ADVAN-TAGE**, favourable state:  
 benefit, gain, profit.  
**AD-VENT**, a coming: the four  
 weeks before Christmas.  
**ADVENTI-TIOUS** (-tish-us), acci-  
 dental.

- ADVENTURE (-yur), a chance, a risk; an enterprise.
- ADVENTUROUS, bold, venturesome.
- ADVERB, a word joined to a verb.
- ADVERSARY, an opponent.
- ADVERSE, contrary, calamitous.
- ADVERSITY, affliction, calamity.
- ADVERTISE (-tiz), to inform, give public notice of.
- ADVICE, counsel, notice.
- ADVISABLE (-viz-), prudent.
- ADVISE (-viz-), to counsel, inform.
- ADVOCATE, to plead for.
- ADVOUSON (-zun), right of presenting to a vacant benefice.
- ADZE, a kind of axe.
- ÆOLIAN, pertaining to the wind or acted upon by the wind.
- AERATE, to charge with air or with carbonic acid. (high.)
- AERIAL, belonging to the air.
- AEROLITE, a meteoric stone.
- AERONAUT, one who sails in the air in a balloon.
- AEROSTATICS, science which treats of the weight, &c, of air.
- ÆSTHETICS (es-thet-iks), the science which treats of the beautiful. (sociable)
- AFFABLE, easy of conversation.
- AFFECT, to act upon, influence.
- AFFECTATION, artificial show.
- AFFECTION, love, tenderness, disease.
- AFFIANCE, marriage contract.
- AFFIDAVIT, a written declaration sworn to.
- AFFILIATE, to adopt as a son receive into a society as a member. (attraction.)
- AFFINITY, relation by marriage.
- AFFIRM, to declare firmly or solemnly.
- AFFIX, to unite to.
- AFFIX, something added to the end of a word.
- AFFLATUS, inspiration.
- AFFLICT, to put in pain, distress.
- AFFLUENCE, riches, abundance.
- AFFLUENT, a stream that flows into another body of water.
- AFFORD, to yield or produce, be able to bear the expense of.
- AFFRAY, a quarrel, a brawl.
- AFFRONT (-frunt), to offend.
- AFFLOAT, in a floating state.
- AFORE, before.
- AFFRAID, struck with fear.
- AFT, toward the stern.
- AFTERWARD, in succeeding time, later.
- AGAINST, in opposition to.
- AGAPE, staring eagerly.
- AGATE, a precious stone.
- AGE, a period of time, a generation, term of life; legal maturity; decline of life.
- AGENT (-jent), one who acts, a deputy. (ball or one mass.)
- AGGLOMERATE, to gather into a
- AGGLUTINATE, to cause to unite as by glue.
- AGGRANDIZE, to make great.
- AGGRAVATE, to make worse, enhance; to provoke.
- AGGREGATE, sum of parts collected. (of injury, attack.)
- AGGRESSION (-gresh-un), first act
- AGGRIEVE (-grev), to grieve, or injure.
- AGHAST (-gast), struck with horror.
- AGILITY, activity, nimbleness.
- AGITATE, to stir violently, disturb, discuss.
- AGNO-MEN, an added name.
- AGONIZE, to afflict with agony; to feel agony.
- AGONY, violent pain, anguish.
- AGRA-RIAN, relating to the distribution of lands.
- AGREE-ABLE, suitable to, pleasing.
- AG-RICULTURE (-yur), cultivation of the ground, husbandry.
- AGROUND, on the ground.
- A-GUE (-gu), an intermitting fever.
- A-GUISH.
- AHEAD-, farther on.
- AID, to help: assistance.
- AIDE-DE-CAMP (ad-de-kawng), an officer who aids a general.
- AIL-MENT, pain, illness.
- AIM, to direct toward, endeavour.
- AIR, the fluid which we breathe; mien; a tune. (pressed air.)
- AIR-GUN, a gun discharged by compressed air from a vessel.
- AIR-PUMP, a pump for removing the air from a vessel.
- AIR-Y, exposed to the air; gay.
- AIR-ILY, gaily.
- AISLE (il), a walk in a church.
- AKIN-, allied by blood.
- AL-ABASTER, a kind of soft marble generally white.
- ALAC-RITY, cheerfulness, readiness
- ALAMODE- (al-a-mod-), according to the fashion.
- AL-BATROSS, a large sea-bird.
- ALBE-IT (awl-), though.
- ALBU-MEN, a substance found in the white of eggs.
- AL-CHEMY (-ke-), a pretended science aiming to transmute base metals into gold.
- AL-COHO, highly rectified spirit.
- ALCOVE-, recess in a library, &c.
- AL-DER (awl-), a kind of tree.
- AL-DERMAN (awl-), a city officer next below the mayor.
- ALEM-BIC, a chemical vessel for distilling.
- ALERT-, watchful, active: -NESS.
- AL-GBRA, a kind of universal arithmetic.
- A-LIAS, otherwise:—assumed name
- AL-IBI, elsewhere.
- A-LIEN (al-yen), foreign, estranged.
- AL-IENATE, to transfer to another; to estrange.
- ALIGN- (-lir-), to form in or by a line-MENT.
- AL-IMENT, nourishment, food.
- AL-IMONY, an allowance to a wife upon separation from her husband.
- AL-KALI (-li or -li), a substance caustic to the taste.
- AL-KALOID, a vegetable principle having alkaline properties.
- ALLAY-, to quiet, alleviate.
- ALLEG- (-lej) to declare.
- ALLEG-IANCE (-jans), duty of a subject to his government.
- AL-LEGORY, a figurative discourse.
- ALLE-GRO (*Mus.*), sprightly.
- ALLE-VIATE, to ease, allay.
- ALLI-ANCE, a league, union. (dile.)
- AL-LIGATOR, the American crocodile.
- ALLI-SION (-lizh-uu), a striking against.
- ALLITERATION, repetition of a letter at the beginning of two or more words close to each other.
- AL-LOCATE, to allot.
- AL-LOCUTION, formal address.
- ALLOP-ATHY, a name given to the ordinary practice in medicine.
- ALLOT-, to distribute as by lot.
- ALLOY-, a baser metal mixed with a finer.
- ALL-SPICE, Jamaica pepper.
- ALLUDE, to refer to indirectly.
- ALLURE-, to entice, attract. (ence)
- ALLU-SION, act of alluding, refer
- ALLU-VIUM, earth deposited upon land by water.
- ALLY-, to unite by compact.
- AL-MANAC (awl-), yearly calendar of months, weeks, days, &c.
- AL-MIGHTY (-miti), all powerful.
- AL-MOND (a-mund), a nut.
- AL-MONER (al-), distributor of alms.
- AL-OE (al-o), a plant and its gum.
- ALOFF-, on high, above.
- ALOOF-, at a distance.
- ALOUND-, loudly.
- ALPACA, a fine cloth of wool, &c.
- AL-PHA, the first letter in the Greek alphabet.
- AL-PHABET, letters of a language.
- AL-PINE, lofty like the Alps.
- AL-READY, before or now.
- AL-TAR, a place of offerings.
- AL-TER, to change, vary. (gle)
- AL-TERCATE, (al) to dispute, wrangle.
- ALTER-NATE, one after the other by turns.
- ALTER-NATIVE, choice between two
- ALTHOUGH, though. (things)
- AL-TITUDE, height, elevation.
- AL-TO, a high part.
- ALTOGETHER-ER, (awl), entirely.
- AL-UM, a mineral salt.
- ALUMIN-IUM, ALU-MINUM, a kind of white metal.
- ALU-MINOUS, like or containing alum, clayey.
- ALUM-NUS, pupil, graduate.
- AL-WAY, AL-WAYS, for ever.
- AMAIN, with force, suddenly.
- AMAL-GAMATE, to mix or blend.
- AMANUEN-SIS, one who writes what another dictates.
- AM-ARANTH, AMARAN-THUS, a plant and its flowers.
- AMARAN-THINE, (thin), like amaranth, unfading.
- AMASS, to collect, heap up.
- AMATEUR, (-tur), one who cultivates the art for the love of it.
- AM-ATIVE, full of love, affectionate.
- AM-ATORY, relating to love.
- AMAZE, to astonish. (virago)
- AM-AZON, warlike woman, &c.
- AMBAS-SADOR, a minister sent from one nation or sovereign to another.
- AM-BER, a yellow fossil resin.
- AMBIDEX-TER, one that can use both hands with equal skill; a double-dealer.
- AM-BIENT, surrounding. (ing)
- AMBIGU-ITY, uncertainty of meaning.
- AMBI-TION (-bish-un), eager desire for power or fame, &c.
- AM-BULANCE, a carriage to remove the wounded in battle. (about)
- AM-BULANT, walking or moving
- AM-PLA-TION, a walking about.
- AM-BUSCADE AM-BUSH, (-boosh) a place where troops hide to attack by surprise; the troops lying in wait.
- AME-LIORATE (-mel-yo-), to make better.
- AME-NABLE, accountable.
- AMEND-, to make or grow better.
- AMEN-ITY, pleasantness.
- AM-ECYST (-thist), a precious stone of a violet colour.
- A-MIABLE, worthy of love, lovely.
- AM-ICABLE, friendly, kind.
- AM-ISS, faulty, wrong.
- AM-ITY, friendship, goodwill.
- AMMO-NIA, a volatile alkali.

**AMMUNITION**, (nish-un) powder, balls, &c.  
**AM-NES-ty**, a general pardon.  
**AM-O-rous**, full of love.  
**AM-OUNT**, the whole sum or result.  
**AM-OUR**, (-moor), affair of love.  
**AMPHIB-I-ous**, that can live in land or water.  
**AMPHITHE-ATRE**, building of a circular or oval form for public shows, &c.  
**AM-PLIFY**, to enlarge.  
**AM-PLITUDE**, largeness.  
**AM-PUTATE**, to cut off as a limb.  
**AM-ULET**, a charm against evil.  
**AM-USE-MENT**, entertainment.  
**ANABAP-TIST**, one who does not believe in the validity of infant baptism.  
**ANACH-RO-NISM**, error in computing times and dates.  
**AN-ESTHET-IC**, a substance, as chloroform used to render persons insensible to pain.  
**AN-AL-OGY**, agreement or correspondence in some respects between things otherwise different.  
**AN-AL-Y-SIS**, a resolving or separating a thing into its elements for examination. (in a state.)  
**AN-ARCHY**, want of government.  
**AN-ATH-E-MA**, an ecclesiastical curse.  
**AN-AT-OMY**, art of dissecting animal bodies; science of the structure of the body.  
**AN-CE-STOP**, a progenitor, a forefather.  
**AN-CHOR**, an iron to hold a ship:—*v.* to hold by anchor; to cast anchor. (as a sauce.)  
**AN-CHO-VY**, a small sea fish, used  
**AN-CIENT** (an-shent), old, of old time.  
**AN-DAN-TE**, moderately slow.  
**AN-EC-DOTE**, a short story or incident.  
**AN-EM-ONE**, the wind-flower.  
**AN-GE-L**, a celestial spirit.  
**AN-GER**, wrath, rage.  
**AN-GLE** (ang-), inclination of two lines, to fish with rod and line.  
**AN-GLICAN**, English.  
**AN-GRY**, excited by anger, enraged.  
**AN-GUISH** (ang-gwish), great pain.  
**AN-GU-LAR**, having angles.  
**AN-IMAD-VERT**, to say by way of criticism. (sure, reproof.)  
**AN-IMAD-VER-SION**, criticism, cen-  
**AN-IMAL**, an organized body having life and voluntary motion, an irrational creature.  
**AN-IMAL-CULE**, a very minute animal  
**AN-IMAL-ISM**, **AN-IMAL-ITY**, animal existence or nature.  
**AN-IM-ATE**, to give life, spirit, or vigor to, enliven.  
**AN-IMOS-ITY**, hatred.  
**AN-IM-US**, mind, intention.  
**AN-ISE** (-is), an aromatic plant.  
**ANK-LE**, the joint between the foot and leg.  
**AN-NAL-IST**, writer of annals.  
**ANNEX-**, to add at the end.  
**ANNI-HIL-ATE**, to destroy utterly.  
**ANNIVER-SARY**, yearly:—day on which an event is annually celebrated. (ments.)  
**AN-NO-TATE**, to make notes or com-  
**ANNOUNCE-**, to proclaim, make known.  
**ANNOY-**, to disturb, vex.  
**AN-NUAL**, yearly.  
**ANNU-ITY**, a yearly allowance.

**ANNUL-**, to make null, abolish.  
**AN-NUL-AR**, having rings.  
**ANNUN-CI-ATE** (-shi-at), to announce.  
**AN-ODYNE**, medicine assuaging pain. (or oil.)  
**AN-OINT-**, to smear with ointment  
**ANOM-A-LI-ous**, irregular, out of rule.  
**ANON-**, soon.  
**ANON-Y-MOUS**, without a name.  
**AN-OTH-ER** (uth-), not the same, one more, any other.  
**AN-SWER** (-ser), to speak in return to, to reply; to satisfy.  
**ANT**, an insect; pismire.  
**ANTAGONIST**, an opponent.  
**ANTAR-C-TIC**, relating to the south polar regions. (*before*)  
**AN-TE** in composition signifies.  
**ANTE-CE-DENT**, going before in time  
**AN-TE-CHAM-BER**, a room that leads to a chief apartment.  
**AN-TE-DATE**, to date before the true time. (deluge.)  
**AN-TEDILU-VIAN**, existing before the  
**AN-TE-LOPE**, an animal like the deer.  
**AN-TE-MERID-IAN**, before noon.  
**AN-TEN-NÆ**, the feelers or horns of insects.  
**AN-TE-PEN-ULT-**, the last syllable of a word but two.  
**AN-TE-PRIOR**, going before, prior.  
**AN-TE-ROOM**, a room leading to the principal apartment.  
**AN-TH-EM**, a sacred song. (elas.)  
**AN-THONY'S-FIRE** (an-to-), crysip-  
**AN-THRAC-ITE**, a hard mineral coal.  
**ANTHROPOL-OGY**, the natural history of the human species.  
**ANTHROPOMOR-PHISM**, the doctrine that God exists in human form.  
**ANTHROPOPH-AGI**, cannibals.  
**AN-TI**, in composition signifies *contrary to, in place of, or against*.  
**AN-TIC**, odd; fanciful:—a trick, prank, caper; a buffoon.  
**AN-TICHRIST**, the great enemy of Christ and Christianity.  
**AN-TIC-IP-ATE**, to take or to do before, foretaste.  
**AN-TICLI-MAX**, a figure in rhetoric opposed to *climax*.  
**AN-TIDOTE**, a medicine that counteracts poison.  
**ANTI-FEB-RILE**, good against fevers.  
**AN-TIMONY**, a brittle whitish metal.  
**ANTI-NO-MIAN**, one who denies the continued obligation of the moral law.  
**AN-TINO-MY**, a contradiction between two laws.  
**ANTI-PARALY-TIC**, curing palsy.  
**ANTI-PATHY**, dislike, aversion, eposition.  
**ANTI-PH-RASIS**, use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning: **ANTI-PH-RAS-TIC**.  
**AN-TIPHON**, **ANTI-PH-ONY** alternate singing in choirs.  
**AN-TIPODE**, one who lives on the other side of the globe.  
**ANTIQUA-RIAN**, relating to antiquity: -ISM.  
**AN-TIQUATED**, grown old or obsolete.  
**ANTI-QUE** (-tek), ancient.  
**ANTI-QUITY** (tik-we), old times or a relic of old times. (scurvy.)  
**ANTI-SCORBU-TIC**, good against the  
**ANTI-SEP-TIC**, preventive of putrefaction. (or words.)  
**ANTI-TH-ESIS**, contrast of thoughts  
**AN-TI-TYPE**, the original, or that which is prefigured by the type.  
**ANT-LEA**, branch of a stag's horn.

**A-NUS**, lower orifice of the bowels.  
**AN-VIL**, the iron block on which smiths hammer their work.  
**ANXI-ETY** (ang-zi), trouble of mind,  
**AOR-TA**, the great artery. (concern.)  
**APACE**, quickly, swiftly.  
**APART-MENT**, a room. (ence.)  
**AP-ATHY**, want of feeling, indiffer-  
**AP-ER-IENT**, gently purgative.  
**AP-ERTURE**, opening, a hole. (top.)  
**A-PEX**, the summit, highest point,  
**APHE-LION**, point of a planet's orbit that is farthest from the sun.  
**APH-ORISM**, a precept expressed in few words, a precept. (kept.)  
**A-PI-ARY**, a place where bees are  
**APOC-ALYPS-E**, revelation, the Revela-  
**APOC-RY-PHA**, books appended to the Old Testament. (rity.)  
**APOC-RY-PHAL**, of doubtful autho-  
**AP-OLOGUE** (-ol-og), a fable.  
**APOL-OGY**, defence, excuse.  
**AP-OPHTHEGM** (ap-o-them), a maxim  
**AP-OPLEXY**, a disease which by a sudden stroke takes away sense and power of motion.  
**APOS-TASY**, desertion of one's reli-  
**APOS-TLE** (-pos-i), one sent to preach the gospel.  
**APOS-TROPHE**, an address to the absent as if present: the mark ' to denote that a word is contracted. (cine shop.)  
**APOTH-ECARY**, keeper of a medi-  
**AP-OTHEGM** (ap-o-them), a terse, pointed saying, maxim.  
**APPALL**, to terrify.  
**APPARA-TUS**, a set of instruments, implements furniture.  
**APPAR-EL**, dress, clothing.  
**APPAR-ENT**, plain, visible, evident.  
**APPAR-I-TION**, appearance, spectre.  
**AP-P-EAL**, to transfer a cause to a higher tribunal; to address, refer to. (visible, seem.)  
**AP-PEAR**, to be or to become  
**AP-PEASE**, to quiet, pacify.  
**AP-P-E-LANT**, one who appeals.  
**APPELLA-TION**, name.  
**AP-P-E-LATIVE**, a name common, to all of a kind: common, general.  
**AP-P-END**, to attach, add.  
**AP-P-EN-DIX**, a supplement at the end of a book.  
**AP-P-E-R-TAIN**, to belong.  
**AP-P-E-TTE**, natural desire, hunger.  
**AP-PLAUD**, to praise by clapping the hands. (which is applied.)  
**AP-PLI-ANCE**, act of applying or that  
**AP-P-LI-CABLE**, that may be applied, suitable. (thing applied.)  
**AP-P-LI-CATION**, act of applying or  
**AP-P-LY**, to put, devote.  
**AP-POINT**, to fix, settle, establish: -MENT. (justly.)  
**AP-P-R-ECI-ATE** (sh-i-at), to estimate  
**AP-P-R-E-H-END**, to lay hold on, conceive by the mind; to fear.  
**AP-P-R-EN-TICE**, one bound to a master to learn a trade.  
**AP-PRISE**, to inform.  
**AP-P-R-OACH**, to draw near or near to.  
**AP-P-R-OBA-TION**, act of approving  
**AP-P-R-O-P-R-I-ATE**, to set apart, take as one's own.  
**AP-P-R-OVE** (-oov), to like, commend  
**AP-P-R-OX-IMATE**, to draw near.  
**AP-PUR-TENANCE**, that which apper-tains.  
**A-PRICOT**, a fruit of the plum kind.  
**AP-ROPOS** (-po), to the purpose  
**AP-TI-TUDE**, fitness, tendency.  
**AQUAFOR-TIS**, nitric acid.

**AQUA-RIUM**, a tank or artificial pond for water animals and water plants.  
**AQUAT-IC** (-kwat), living in water.  
**A-QUEDUCT** (-we), artificial channel for conveying water.  
**A-QUEOUS**, watery.  
**AQ-UILINE** (-lin or -lin), curved like an eagle's beak.  
**AR-ABLE**, fit for the plough.  
**AR-BITER**, an umpire, judge.  
**AR-BITRARY**, bound by no law, despotic, absolute.  
**AR-BITRATE**, to judge of or to give judgment. (bower).  
**AR-BOR**, a seat shaded by trees, a **ARBORESCENT**, growing like a tree.  
**ARBORICULTURE**, culture of trees and shrubs.  
**AR-BOROUS**, belonging to a tree.  
**ARC**, part of a curve.  
**ARCHADE**, a series of arches with a walk under them.  
**ARCH** (arch), an arc, a concave, a vaulted roof.  
**ARCH**, waggish, sly.  
**ARCHÆOL-OGY** (ar-ke-), the science which treats of antiquities.  
**ARCHA-IC** (ar-ka-), ancient, obsolete. (word or phrase).  
**AR-CHAISM** (-ka-), an obsolete.  
**ARCHAN-GEL** (ark-), a chief angel.  
**ARCHBISH-OP** (arch-), a chief bishop. (a bishop).  
**ARCHDEA-CON** (arch-), a deputy of **ARCHDUKE**, a prince of Austria.  
**ARCH-ERY**, the use of the bow.  
**ARCHFIEND** (arch-fend), the chief of fiends.  
**ARCHIPEL-AGO** (ar-ki-), a sea abounding in small islands.  
**AR-CHITECT** (ar-ki-), a scientific builder.  
**AR-CHIVES** (arkivz), public records or the place in which they are kept.  
**ARCH-WAY** (arch-), a passage under an arch.  
**ARC-TIC**, northern.  
**AR-DEAT**, hot, zealous, eager.  
**AR-DUOUS**, lofty; difficult.  
**A-REA**, superficial contents.  
**ARE-NA**, a place for contests.  
**AR-GENT**, **AR-GENTINE**, silvery.  
**AR-GOSY**, a large merchant vessel.  
**AR-GUE**, to reason, debate.  
**AR-GUMENT**, a reason alleged, plea.  
**A-RIAN**, one who denies the divinity of Christ. (heathen).  
**AR-ID** (ar-id), dry, parched with **AR-IGHT**, rightly. (nobles).  
**ARISTOC-RACY**, government by the **AR-ISTOCRAT** (or ar-is), one who favours aristocracy.  
**ARITH-METIC**, science of numbers.  
**ARK**, a chest; large vessel.  
**ARM**, limb from the hand to the shoulder; a branch or weapons.  
**ARM**, to furnish with arms or to take arms or weapons.  
**ARMA-DA**, a very great fleet of armed vessels.  
**AR-MAMENT**, a warlike force; the guns, &c., of a ship.  
**ARMIN-IAN** (-yan), a believer in the doctrine of Arminius, a Dutch divine. (hostilities).  
**AR-MISTICE**, short cessation of **ARM-LET**, a little arm; a bracelet.  
**AR-MOR**, defensive arms for the body. (arms of a family).  
**ARMO-RIAL**, pertaining to the **AR-MORY**, a repository for arms.  
**AR-MURE**, the hollow under the arms.

**ARMS**, weapons; armorial ensigns.  
**AR-MY**, a large body of armed men. (spicy smell).  
**ARO-MA**, sweet odor of plants, **AROUSE**, to rouse as from sleep.  
**AR-QUEBUSE** (-bus), an old-fashioned haud-gun.  
**ARRAIGN** (-ran), to indict, accuse.  
**ARRANGE** (ranj), to put in order: -MENT.  
**AR-RANT**, very bad, notorious.  
**AR-RAS**, tapestry.  
**ARRAY**, to put in order; to adorn.  
**ARREAR**, that which remains unpaid after it is due.  
**ARREST**, to seize, to stop.  
**ARRIVE**, to come to any place.  
**AR-ROGANT**, assuming, haughty.  
**AR-ROGATE**, to claim unjustly.  
**AR-ROW**, a weapon made to be shot from a bow.  
**AR-ROW-ROOT**, an edible starch from a certain root.  
**AR-SENAL**, magazine of arms.  
**AR-SENIC**, a poisonous substance.  
**AR-SON**, the crime of house-burning. (artifice).  
**ART**, practical skill; a trade; **ART-ERY**, a tube which conveys blood from the heart: **ARTERIAL**.  
**ARTE-SIAN** (-te-zi-an), denoting wells made by boring into the earth. (ful: -NESS).  
**ART-FUL**, crafty, deceitful; skil-  
**AR-TICLE**, a particular thing, a single clause or term or item.  
**ARTIC-ULAR**, relating to the joints.  
**ARTIC-ULATE**, to speak or utter distinctly.  
**AR-TIFICE**, trick, deceit.  
**ARTIF-ICER**, skilled workman.  
**ARTIFI-CIAL** (-fish-al), made by art, not natural.  
**ARTIL-LERY**, cannons, mortars, &c.: troops who manage them.  
**AR-TISAN** (-zan), a mechanic.  
**ART-IST**, one who practises one of the fine arts.  
**ART-LESS**, void of art, simple.  
**ASBES-TOS**, **ASBES-TUS**, an incom-bustible fibrous mineral.  
**ASCEND-ANT**, superior, elevated.  
**ASCENT**, act of rising; a height.  
**ASCERTAIN**, to make certain.  
**ASCET-IC**, a devout recluse; her-mit.  
**ASCRIBE**, to attribute, assign.  
**ASH-ES**, the dust or remains of anything burnt; a dead body.  
**ASHORE**, on shore, to the shore.  
**ASIA-TIC** (a-she-az-ik), pertaining to Asia.  
**AS-ININE**, of or like an ass.  
**ASKANCE**, sideways, askew.  
**ASKEW**, aside, awry.  
**ASLOPE**, with a slope. (serpent).  
**ASP**, a small but very venomous **ASPAR-AGUS**, a garden vegetable.  
**AS-PECT**, look, view.  
**ASPEN**, a species of poplar.  
**ASPER-ITY**, roughness, harshness.  
**ASPERSE**, to vilify, slander.  
**ASPHALT**, a bituminous mineral.  
**ASPHYX-IA**, suspended animation.  
**ASPIRANT**, one who aspires.  
**AS-PIRATE**, to pronounce with a rough breathing. (aspirating).  
**ASPIRA-TION**, eager desire: act of **ASSAET-IDA** (fet-), a fetid medi-cinal gum.  
**ASSAIL**, to attack: -ABLE, -ANT.  
**ASSAS-SIN**, a secret murderer.  
**ASSAS-SINATE**, to murder by secret assault.

**ASSAULT**, a sudden attack.  
**ASSEM-BLE**, to bring or to meet to-  
**ASSEM-BLY**, a collection of persons.  
**ASSENT**, to agree to, consent.  
**ASSERT**, to declare positively.  
**ASSESS**, to tax, rate.  
**AS-SETS**, goods or property for the discharge of debts or legacies &c.  
**ASSIDU-ITY**, diligence. (over).  
**ASSIGN**, to mark out, appoint, make  
**ASSIGNA-TION**, appointment to meet. (ment is made).  
**ASSIGNEE**, one to whom an assign-  
**ASSIM-ILATE**, to make or to grow similar.  
**ASSIST**, to help, aid. (of).  
**ASSIZE**, to fix the quantity or price.  
**ASSIZES**, a court or its sessions.  
**ASSOC-IATE** (-shi-at), to join in company with.  
**ASSO-CIATION**, union, society.  
**ASSORT**, to arrange, class.  
**ASSUAGE**, to allay as pain.  
**ASSUME**, to take for granted, arrogate, claim unjustly.  
**ASSUM-ING**, arrogant, haughty.  
**ASSURE** (-shoor), to make secure, assert positively: insure.  
**AS-TERISK**, a star, as \*.  
**ASTERN**, behind a ship; in the hinder part of a ship.  
**AS-TEROID**, a small planet.  
**ASTH-MA** (ast-), a disorder of the organs of respiration.  
**ASTON-ISH**, to amaze, surprise.  
**ASTOUND**, to astonish.  
**AS-TRAL**, starry.  
**ASTRAY**, out of the right way.  
**ASTRIDE**, with the legs open or across.  
**ASTRI-NGENT**, binding, contracting.  
**ASTROL-OGY**, art of foretelling by the stars.  
**ASTRON-OMY**, the science which treats of the stars of heavenly bodies.  
**ASTUTE**, shrewd, keen.  
**ASUN-DER**, apart, into parts.  
**ASY-LUM**, place of refuge, a charitable institution. (A-THEIST).  
**A-THEISM**, disbelief in God.  
**ATHENE-UM**, a public seminary; a public library and reading room. (in feats of strength).  
**ATH-LETE**, a contender for victory.  
**ATHWARD**, across.  
**ATLAN-TIC**, the ocean between Europe, Africa, and America.  
**AT-LAS**, a collection of maps.  
**AT-MOSPHERE**, the air encompassing the earth.  
**AT-OM**, an extremely small particle.  
**ATONE**, to answer for, reconcile.  
**ATRO-CIOUS**, (-shus), wicked in high degree.  
**AT-ROPHY**, emaciation.  
**ATTACH**, fasten or connect, gain over, seize. (embassy).  
**ATTACHE**, one attached to an  
**ATTACH-MENT**, adherence, affec-tion, a taking by legal process.  
**ATTACK**, to assault; an assault.  
**ATTAIN**, to gain, obtain, reach: -ABLE, -MENT. (blood).  
**ATTAIN-T**, to disgrace, taint a  
**ATTEM-PER**, to temper.  
**ATTEMPT**, to try, endeavour, a trial.  
**ATTEND**, to wait on, accompany, to heed, to be present. (civility).  
**ATTEN-TION**, act of attending, heed.  
**ATTEN-TIVE**, paying attention heedful: Ly.

- ATTEN-UATE**, to make thin or lean.  
**AT-TIC**, a garret.  
**ATTIRE**, to dress, array.  
**AT-TITUDE**, posture, position.  
**ATTOR-NEY** (-tur-ne), one who acts for another, a lawyer.  
**ATTRACT**, to draw, allure, entice.  
**ATTRIB-UTE**, to ascribe, impute.  
**ATTRITION** (-trish-un), a wearing by friction.  
**AU-BURN**, reddish brown.  
**AUC-TION**, a public sale to the highest bidder.  
**AUDA-CIOUS** (-shus), bold, impudent.  
**AU-DIBLE**, capable of being heard.  
**AU-DIENCE**, hearing; assembly of hearers.  
**AU-DIT**, to adjust as an account.  
**AU-DITOR**, a hearer; one who audits an account.  
**AU-GER**, tool to bore holes.  
**AUGMENT**, to enlarge; increase.  
**AUGUR**, soothsayer; to predict from signs.  
**AUGUST**, grand, majestic. (sister.)  
**AUNT** (ánt), a father or mother's **AURE-OLA**, halo of luminous rays.  
**AG-RICLE**, the external ear.  
**AURIF-EROUS**, producing gold.  
**AU-RIST**, a surgeon for the ear.  
**AURO-RA**, daybreak. (lights.)  
**AURO-RA-BOREA-LIS**, the northern **AUSPI-CIOUS** (-spich-us) prosperous favourable.  
**AUSTERE**, severe, harsh, stern.  
**AUTHEN-IC**, genuine, true.  
**AUTHEN-TICATE**, to prove authentic or genuine.  
**AU-THOR**, a maker; a writer.  
**AUTHOR-ITY**, source, legal power.  
**AUTHORIZE**, to give authority, to justify.  
**AUTOBIO-GRAPHY**, life or biography of a person written by himself.  
**AUTOC-RACY**, absolute power.  
**AU-TOCRAT**, absolute sovereign.  
**AU-TOGRAPH**, a person's own handwriting.  
**AUTOM-ATON**, self-moving machine, or one made to imitate men or animals. (body.)  
**AU-TOPSY**, examination of a dead  
**AUXIL-IARY**, (aw-iz-il-ya ri) helping. (benefit.)  
**AVAIL**, to benefit; to be of use or  
**AVALANCHE**, body of snow, &c., sliding down a mountain.  
**AV-ARICE**, greedy desire of gain.  
**AVARI-CIOUS** (-rish-us), covetous.  
**AVENGE**, to take vengeance on.  
**AV-ENUE**, a passage way; alley of trees.  
**AVER**, to declare positively.  
**AVERAGE**, mean proportion.  
**AVERSE**, having a dislike to.  
**AVERT**, to turn aside.  
**AVIARY**, place to keep birds.  
**AVIDITY**, eagerness, greediness.  
**AVOCA-TION**, business that calls aside.  
**AVOID**, to shun, escape from.  
**AVOIRDUPOIS** (av-er-du-poiz), a weight of 16 oz. to the lb.  
**AVUL-SION**, a tearing away.  
**AWAIT**, to wait for.  
**AWAKE**, to rouse from sleep.  
**AWARD**, to adjudge, decree.  
**AWE** (aw) reverential fear.  
**AWHILE**, for some time.  
**AWK-WARD**, unhandy, clumsy.  
**AWL**, tool to punch holes.  
**AWN-ING**, a cover to keep off the sun's rays or the rain.  
**AWRY**, aside, obliquely.
- AXE** (aks), tool for chopping, &c.  
**AX-IOM**, a self-evident truth.  
**AX-IS**, line on which a body revolves. (volves.)  
**AX-LE**, shaft on which a wheel rev-  
**AYE**, yes, always, ever.  
**AZ-OTE**, nitrogen.  
**A-ZURE**, light-blue, sky-coloured.  
**BAB-BLE**, idle, senseless talk.  
**BABE**, an infant.  
**BA-BEL**, confusion, disorder.  
**BABOON**, a large kind of monkey.  
**BAC-CHANAL**, a drunkard, reveller.  
**BACH-ELOR**, an unmarried man; one who has taken his first de-  
**gree in arts.**  
**BACK-BITE**, to slander secretly.  
**BACKGAM-MON**, a kind of game.  
**BACK-GROUND**, the part behind.  
**BACKSLIDE**, to fall away in religion.  
**BACK-WARD**, behind, unwilling.  
**BACKWOODS-MAN**, man living in a back settlement.  
**BA-CON** (ba-ku), hog's flesh salted and dried with smoke.  
**BADGE**, a mark of distinction.  
**BAD-GER**, a small quadruped.  
**BADINAGE** (-in-azh), playful talk  
**BAF-FLE**, to frustrate, balk. (batter.)  
**BAGATELLE**, a trifle; a game.  
**BAG-GAGE**, luggage.  
**BAG-PIPE**, musical wind instrument  
**BAIL**, surety for another.  
**BAILIFF**, a sheriff's deputy.  
**BAIT**, to put food upon, as a hook; to give refreshment to  
**BAIZE**, a coarse woollen stuff.  
**BAKE**, to dry or cook by heat.  
**BAK-ERY**, house for baking.  
**BAL-ANCE**, a pair of scales; what is wanted to make two things even or equal.  
**BAL-ANCE-SHEET**, sheet showing the state of an account. (window.)  
**BAL-CONY**, gallery in front of a  
**BALD-PATE**, bald head.  
**BALD-RIC**, belt, girdle.  
**BALE**, package of goods.  
**BALE-FUL**, full of evil or of misery.  
**BALK**, to frustrate.  
**BALL**, a round body; entertain-  
**ment of dancing.**  
**BAL-LAD**, a short narrative poem.  
**BAL-LAST**, heavy matter to keep a ship steady.  
**BAL-LET**, a kind of dance.  
**BALLOON**, a large bag filled with gas to sail in the air.  
**BAL-LOT**, ball or ticket for voting.  
**BALM**, a fragrant plant; an oint-  
**BALM-Y**, soothing, fragrant. (ment.)  
**BAL-SAM** (bawl), a fragrant resin-  
**ous substance; a shrub.**  
**BAL-USTER**, a small column.  
**BAL-USTRADE**, row of balusters.  
**BAMBOO**, a reed.  
**BAMBOO-ZLE**, to deceive.  
**BAND-AGE**, something that binds.  
**BAND-BOX**, box for bonnets, &c.  
**BAN-DIT**, an outlaw, robber.  
**BAN-DY-LEG**, a crooked leg.  
**BANE**, deadly poison, pest, de-  
**struction, ruin.** (country.)  
**BANG**, a blow.  
**BAN-ISH**, to condemn to leave the  
**BAN-ISTER**. See **BAL-USTER**.  
**BANK**, ridge of earth, side of a river, lake, &c.  
**BANK**, place where money is de-  
**posited.**  
**BANK-NOTE**, a promissory note of a banking company.  
**BANK-RUPT**, a trader who fails, or is unable to pay his debts.  
**BAN-NER**, a standard, a flag.
- BANNS**, proclamation of an in-  
**tended wedding.**  
**BAN-QUET**, a grand feast.  
**BAN-TAM**, a kind of small hen.  
**BAN-TER**, light ridicule.  
**BANT-LING**, a little child.  
**BAP-TISM**, a religious ceremony in which water is applied to the body. (tism by immersion.)  
**BAP-TIST**, one who holds to bap-  
**BAP-TISTRY**, font for baptism.  
**BAP-TIZE**, to administer baptism to.  
**BARB**, anything beard-like, point that projects backwards in a fish-hook. (person.)  
**BARBA-RIAN**, a savage or a brutal  
**BARBAR-ITY**, savageness, cruelty;  
**BAR-BAROUS**. (and dresses hair.)  
**BAR-BER**, one who shaves beards  
**BAR-BERRY**, a shrub and its fruit.  
**BAR-E**, naked, uncovered; mere.  
**BAR-E-FACED** (fast), shameless.  
**BAR-GAIN** (-gin), contract; favor-  
**BARGE**, large boat (able purchase.)  
**BARK**, a three-masted vessel with square sails on the foremast and mainmast only.  
**BAR-LEY**, a kind of grain.  
**BAR-M**, yeast.  
**BAR-NACLE**, a shell-fish.  
**BAROM-ETER**, an instrument to measure the weight of the at-  
**mosphere.** (viscount.)  
**BAR-ON**, title of rank next below a  
**BAR-ONET**, title of rank next below a baron.  
**BAROUCHE** (-roosh), a double-  
**seated four-wheeled carriage with falling top.** (soldiers.)  
**BAR-RACK**, a building for lodging  
**BAR-REL**, a sort of cask; anything long and hollow.  
**BAR-REN**, unfruitful, sterile: an unfertile tract of land.  
**BARRICADE**, a fortification made in haste to bar the way.  
**BAR-RIER**, a defence, a bar or ob-  
**struction; a boundary.**  
**BAR-RISTER**, counsellor at law.  
**BAR-ROW**, a hand-carriage; a mound. (goods.)  
**BAR-TER**, to traffic by exchanging  
**BAR-YONE**, male voice between the bass and tenor. (roek.)  
**BASALT** (sawlt), a grayish black  
**BASE**, mean, vile, low.  
**BASE**, bottom, foundation; lowest part in music.  
**BASH-FUL**, diffident, shy.  
**BAS-ILISK** (baz), a fabulous serpent  
**BA-SIN** (ba-sn), a small open dish; hollow place; a dock.  
**BA-SIS**, foundation, base.  
**BASK**, to lie in sunshine. (&c.)  
**BAS-KET**, a vessel made of twigs,  
**BASS** (bäs), (*Mus.*) the lowest part.  
**BASSOON**, a musical wind instru-  
**ment.**  
**BAS-RELIEF**, figures, in sculpture, which do not stand far out from the ground on which they are formed.  
**BASS-VI-OL** (bas-), a musical string'd instrument.  
**BAS-TARD**, one born out of wedlock.  
**BASTE**, to beat with a stick; to drip butter on; to sew slightly.  
**BAS-TION**, a mass of earth standing out from a rampart.  
**BATCH**, the bread baked, or any-  
**thing made, at one time.**  
**BATH**, place to bathe in; a bathing.  
**BATHE**, to wash or lave one's body in water.  
**BATTAL-ION** (-yun), a body of troops.

- BAT-TEN (bat-n), a narrow strip of wood or board.
- BAT-TER, to beat with repeated blows. (down walls.
- BAT-TERING-RAM, engine to batter
- BAT-TERY, a raised work for cannons; a set of cannons; instrument for electricity; an assault by beating.
- BAT-TLE, fight, combat.
- BAT-TLE-DOOR, an instrument to strike a shuttlecock.
- BAW-BLE, a gewgaw.
- BAWD-Y, obscene, lewd,
- BAWL, to cry aloud. (tree.
- BAY, an arm of the sea; the laurel-
- BAY, to bark, as a dog.
- BAY-ONET, dagger on a musket.
- BAY-RUM, spirit.
- BAZAAR-, Eastern market-place.
- BEACH, shore, strand.
- BEA-CON (be-ko) a signal-fire.
- BEA-DLE petty officer of parish, &c
- BEA-GLE (be-gl) a small hound.
- BEAK, bill of a bird, a peak.
- BEAK-ER, a drinking-cup.
- BEAM (bem), to shine.
- BEAR, to bring forth, produce.
- BEAR, a wild beast: -ISH.
- BEARD (berd), hair on the chin, lips, &c.
- BEAR-ER, one that bears.
- BEAST, an irrational animal.
- BEAT, strike, conquer, throb.
- BEATIF-IC, making happy, blissful.
- BEATITUDE (be-at-), blessedness.
- BEAU (bo), a fop, a lover.
- BEAUFIDEAL, ideal excellence.
- BEAU-TEOUS (bu), handsome.
- BEAUTIFY, to make beautiful.
- BEAUTY, graces that please the eye.
- BEA-VER, an animal and its fur.
- BECALM- (-kam-), to calm.
- BECK-ON (bek-n), to make a sign to with the finger or head.
- BECOM-ING, graceful, proper.
- BEDAB-BLE, to besmatter.
- BEDAUB-, to smear, daub.
- BEDAZ-ZLE, to dazzle.
- BEDECK-, to deck.
- BEDEW-, to moisten as with dew.
- BEDIGHT, adorned.
- BEDIM-, to make dim.
- BEDI-ZEN, to adorn gaudily.
- BED-LAM, mad-house: -ITE.
- BEDRAG-GLE, to soil in the dirt.
- BED-RIDDEN, confined to the bed
- BEE, an insect that makes honey.
- BEECH, a forest tree.
- BEEF-STEAK, a cut of beef to broil.
- BEE-HIVE, a hive for bees.
- BEER, liq., made from malt and hops.
- BEE-TLE, an insect; a mallet.
- BEEVES (bevz), cattle.
- BEFALL-, to happen to.
- BEFORE-HAND, previously.
- BEFOUL, to pollute.
- BEFRIEND-, to act as a friend to.
- BEG, to ask alms; to beseech.
- BEGET-, to get, generate.
- BEG-GAR, one who begs.
- BEGIN, to enter upon, to commence
- BEGIRD-, to surround.
- BEGONE, go away.
- BEGOT-TEN, (-ta), from Beget.
- BEGRIPE-, to soil.
- BEGRUDGE-, to grudge. (amuse.
- BEGUILE-, (-gil-), to deceive; to
- BEHALF- (-haf), favour, sake.
- BEHAVE-, to conduct; to conduct one's self, act, demean: BEHAV-  
IOR (-hav-yur).
- BE-HEMOTH, a great beast.
- BEHEST, a command. (arrears.
- BEHIND-HAND, being behind, in
- BEHOLD-, to see.
- BEHOLD-EN (-dn), indebted.
- BEHOOF-, profit, advantage.
- BE-ING, existence; anything or person existing.
- BELA-DOR, to beat.
- BELATE, to make late.
- BELAY, to beset; to fasten.
- BELCH, to eject as wind from the
- BEL-DAM, a hag. (stomach.
- BELEA-GUER, to besiege.
- BEL-FRY, part of a steeple in which bells are hung.
- BELLE to vify.
- BELIEF (-lef), assent to what is thought to be true; thing believed. (belief.
- BELIEVE (-lev), to credit; to have
- BELL, a sounding vessel of metal.
- BELLADON-NA, the plant deadly nightshade.
- BELLE, a fair lady.
- BELLES-LET-TRES, polite literature.
- BELLIG-ERENT, waging war.
- BEL-LOW, to make a noise as a bull.
- BEL-LOWS, a machine for blowing a fire.
- BELL-WETHER, a sheep carrying a bell and leading the flock.
- BEL-LY, part of the body containing the entrails.
- BELONG, to be one's property.
- BELOY-ED (-luv-ed), much loved.
- BEMOAN, to bewail.
- BENCH, a long seat.
- BEN-EDICT, a married man.
- BENEDICTION, a blessing.
- BENEFAC-TION, benefit conferred, good deed done. (benefit.
- BENEFAC-TOR, one who confers a
- BEN-EFICE (-fis), an ecclesiastical living.
- BENEFICENCE, bounty, kindness.
- BENEFICIAL, advantageous.
- BEN-EFIT, a favor, advantage.
- BEN-EVOLENT, full of good-will.
- BENIGHT-ED, overtaken by night.
- BENIGN, kind, humane.
- BEN-ISON (-zn), a blessing.
- BENUMB, to make numb. (coal.
- BENZINE, an oily substance from
- BENZOIN, a resinous substance.
- BERUEATH (-kweth), to leave by will.
- BEREAVE, to deprive esp. by death.
- BER-GAMOT, a pear; a perfume.
- BER-RY, small fruit containing seeds.
- BERTH, station of a ship; place in a ship to sleep in; official situation or employment.
- BER-YL, a green precious stone.
- BESECH, to entreat, implore
- BESEEM, to be fit or becoming.
- BESET, to surround, waylay.
- BESIEGE (-sej), to lay siege to.
- BE-SOM (-zum), broom of twigs.
- BESPAT-TER, to soil by spattering.
- BESPEAK, to speak for beforehand.
- BESTIAL (best-al), having the qualities of a beast.
- BESTIR, to move quickly.
- BESTOW, to stow; to confer.
- BESTRAD-DLE, to bestride.
- BESTREW, to strew over.
- BET, a wager.
- BETHINK, to recollect.
- BETIDE, to befall, happen.
- BETIMES, seasonably.
- BETRAY, to disclose treacherously.
- BETROTH, to pledge with a view to marriage.
- BETWEEN, in the middle of two.
- BET-TY, tool to break open doors.
- BEV-EL, slope of a surface; an instrument to measure angles.
- BEV-ERAGE, liquor to be drunk.
- BEV-Y, flock of birds; a company of girls or ladies.
- BEWAIL, to lament.
- BEWARE, to be cautious, be suspicious of danger.
- BEWIL-DER, to perplex, confuse.
- BEWITCH, to charm.
- BEYOND, on the further side of.
- BI-AS, inclination, a leaning prejudice. (chi.
- BIB, a cloth put under a child.
- BI-BLE, the sacred Scriptures.
- BIBLIOG-RAPHY, history or knowledge of books.
- BIBLIOL-OGY, bibliography, biblical literature or theology.
- BIBLIOMA-NIA, rage for possessing books.
- BIB-ULOUS, imbibing, spongy.
- BICK-ER, to wrangle.
- BID, to order; to invite; offer.
- BID-DING, command; offer of price.
- BIEN-NIAL, living two years.
- BIER (ber), a carriage for the dead. (two forks or prongs)
- BIFUR-CATE, BIFUR-CATED, having
- BIG-AMY, the crime of having two wives or two husbands at once.
- BIGHT (bit), a small bay or inlet.
- BIG-OT, one blindly zealous.
- BIG-OTRY, blind zeal.
- BLOU, a jewel, a trinket.
- BIL-BERRY, a shrub and its fruit.
- BIL-BOES, a sort of stocks for the feet.
- BILE, a bitter fluid of the liver.
- BILGE, part of a cask; the bulging; greatest breadth of ship's bottom. (bill.
- BIL-IOUS (bil-yus), pertaining to
- BILL, a bird's beak: a written or printed statement.
- BIL-LET, a short letter; a stick to quarter, as soldiers.
- BIL-LET-DOUX, love-letter.
- BILL-IARDS, (-yardz), a game played with a cue or mace and balls on a table.
- BIL-LION (-yun), a million of millions.
- BIL-LOW (-lo), a great wave.
- BI-NARY, two-fold.
- BI-NATE, growing in pairs.
- BIND, to tie or fasten as with band.
- BIND-ER, one who binds books.
- BIND-ING, restraining.
- BIN-NACLE, compass box of a ship.
- BINOC-ULAR, having or for two eyes.
- BIOG-RAPHY, history of one's life.
- BIOL-OGY, the science of life.
- BIP-ARTITE, divided into two life parts.
- BI-PED, an animal with two feet.
- BIPEN-NATE, having two wings.
- BIRCH, a forest tree.
- BIRD'S-EYE, seen as by a bird.
- BIRTH, a coming into life, or spring. (or anniversary)
- BIRTH-DAY, the day of one's birth.
- BIRTH-RIGHT, the right to which one is entitled by birth.
- BIS-ECT, to divide into two equal parts, as a line.
- BISH-OP, one of the higher clergy who has charge of a diocese.
- BIS-MUTH (biz), a reddish-white metal.
- BI-SON, a kind of wild ox.



**BISSEX-TILE** (-til), leap-year.  
**BIS-TRE** (bis-ter), a brown paint from soot.  
**BIT**, mouth-piece of a bridle.  
**BITCH**, a female dog. (teeth.  
**BITE**, to pierce or crush with the  
**BI-TING**, sharp, caustic.  
**BIT-TER**, having a biting, hot, acrid taste; sharp; afflicting.  
**BIT-TERN**, a bird with long legs.  
**BIT-TERS**, a bitter liquor. (ral.  
**BITC-MEN**, an inflammable mine.  
**BI-VALVE**, an animal having two valves.  
**BIV-OUAC** (biv-wak), to watch all night in the open air.  
**BIZARRE** (-zar), odd, fantastic.  
**BLACK-AMOOR**, a negro.  
**BLACK-ART**, magical art.  
**BLACK-BALL**, to reject in voting by putting a black ball into the ballot-box.  
**BLACK-BIRD**, a black singing-bird.  
**BLACK-COCK**, black grouse.  
**BLACK-GUARD**, a low abusive fellow.  
**BLACKLEAD** (-led), a black mineral.  
**BLACKLEG**, a gambler. (in iron.  
**BLACK-SMITH**, a smith who works  
**BLAD-DER**, the urinary vessel.  
**BLAIN**, blister; pu-tule.  
**BLAM-ABLE** (blam-) deserving of blame.  
**BLAME**, to charge with a fault.  
**BLANCH**, to whiten.  
**BLANC-MANGE**, a white food like jelly.  
**BLAND**, mild, gentle.  
**BLAN-DISH**, to flatter.  
**BLANK**, white, a void space.  
**BLANK-ET**, a woollen covering.  
**BLAR-NEX**, gross flattery.  
**BLASPHEME**, to speak profanely.  
**BLAST**, a gust of wind.  
**BLA-TANT**, bellowing as a calf.  
**BLAZE**, a flame, a stream of light.  
**BLA-ZON** (-zn), to publish widely; to display.  
**BLA-ZONRY**, the art of heraldry.  
**BLEACH**, to whiten.  
**BLEAK**, chilly, unsheltered.  
**BLEAR**, dim with rheum.  
**BLEAT** (blet), to cry as a sheep.  
**BLEED**, to loose blood.  
**BLEM-ISH**, a spot, stain, defect.  
**BLESS**, to wish happiness to.  
**BLESS-ED**, very happy.  
**BLIGHT**, that which blasts.  
**BLIND**, without sight, dark.  
**BLINDFOLD**, to cover the eyes.  
**BLISS**, a heavenly happiness.  
**BLISTER**, a thin bubble on the skin; a plaster.  
**BLITHE**, gay, joyous.  
**BLOCKADE**, a shutting up of a port.  
**BLOCK-HOUSE**, a sort of fortress.  
**BLONDE**, a person of fair complexion, with light hair and blue eyes. (bodies; kindred.  
**BLOOD**, the red fluid in animal  
**BLOODY**, stained with blood.  
**BLOODY-FLUX**, dysentery.  
**BLOOM**, blossom, flower.  
**BLOS-SUM**, the flower of a plant.  
**BLOW** (blo), a stroke, to make a current of air.  
**BLUB-BER**, fat of whales.  
**BLOOD-GEON** (bluj-un), a thick club.  
**BLUE**, sky-colored.  
**BLUFF**, steep; gruff, blustering.  
**BLUN-DER**, to mistake grossly.  
**BLUN-DERBUSS**, a short hand-gun of large bore.  
**BLUN-DERHEAD**, blockhead.  
**BLUNT**, dull; rough, abrupt.

**BLUR**, a blot, dark spot.  
**BLUS-TER**, to roar as a storm; to bully, swagger.  
**BO-A**, huge serpent; a tippet.  
**BOAR**, the male swine.  
**BOARD**, a flat piece of sawed wood; a table; food; a body of directors, etc.  
**BOARD-ING-SCHOOL**, a school where scholars live with the teacher.  
**BOAST**, to brag, vaunt.  
**BOAT-SWAIN**, an officer who has charge of a ship's boats, etc.  
**BOB-BIN**, a pin to wind thread upon.  
**BODE**, to portend.  
**BOD-ICE**, stays, corset. (ing holes.  
**BOD-KIN**, an instrument for pierce-  
**BOG**, a marsh.  
**BOG-GLE**, to hesitate, waver  
**BOIL**, an inflamed swelling.  
**BOIL-ER**, a vessel in which anything is boiled.  
**BOIS-TEROUS**, stormy, furious  
**BOLE**, trunk of a tree; a clay.  
**BOOL-STER** (bol-), a long pillow.  
**BOLT**, a kind of arrow; a pin or bar.  
**BO-LUS**, a large pill.  
**BOMB** (bum), an exploding shell.  
**BOMBARD** (bum-) to attack with bombs. (language.  
**BOM-BAST** (bum-), inflated style or  
**BOND**, anything that binds.  
**BOND-AGE**, captivity, slavery.  
**BONDS-MAN**, a surety.  
**BONE**, the hard substance in an animal body.  
**BONE-SET**, the plant thorough-wort.  
**BON-FIRE**, a fire for joy.  
**BON-NET**, a covering for the head.  
**BON-NY**, handsome, gay.  
**BO-NUS**, a premium for a loan, &c.  
**BO-NY**, having or full of bones.  
**BOOK-CASE**, case of books.  
**BOOK-KEEPING**, the art of keeping accounts. (books.  
**BOOK-WORM**, a great reader of  
**BOOM**, a pole by which a sail is stretched; a bar or chain laid across a river or harbour.  
**BOOM**, to roar as the rushing waves.  
**BOOM-ERANG**, a missile that, when thrown, returns towards the thrower.  
**BOON**, a favor, a gift; gay, merry.  
**BOOTH**, a temporary structure of slight materials.  
**BOOT-LESS**, useless, profitless.  
**BOOT-TREE**, a last for a boot.  
**BOG-RY**, pillage, spoil taken.  
**BO-RAX**, a mineral salt used for soldering, &c  
**BORE**, to make a hole; to weary.  
**BO-REAL**, northern.  
**BO-REAS**, the north wind  
**BORNE** (born), from BEAR, to carry.  
**BOR-OUGH** (bur-o), a corporate town  
**BOR-ROW**, (ber-o), to take on loan, or credit.  
**BO-SOM** (booz or booz-), the breast  
**BOT-ANY**, the science of plants.  
**BOTCH**, a pustule; work clumsily done.  
**BOTH-ER**, to perplex, tease.  
**BOTS**, small worms in the entrails of horses.  
**BOT-TLE**, a vessel for liquids.  
**BOTTOM**, the lowest part, foundation; a valley; -LESS.  
**BOUDOIR** (bood-wor), a lady's private room or dressing-room.  
**BOUGH** (bow), a branch of a tree.

**BOUGHT** (bawt), from BUY.  
**BOUNCE**, to spring, leap.  
**BOUND**, a limit, a leap.  
**BOUND-EN** (-dn), obliged.  
**BOUN-TEOUS**, a liberal.  
**BOUN-TY**, generosity, liberality.  
**BOUQUET** (boo-ka), a nosegay.  
**BOURGEOIS** (bur-jois), a printing type.  
**BOURN**, bound, limit.  
**BOUT**, a turn, a trial.  
**BO-VINE** (-vin), pertaining to cattle.  
**BOW**, to bend or incline; a salute.  
**BOW-ELS**, the entrails.  
**BOW-ER**, a shady recess. (knife.  
**BOW-IE-KNIFE** (bo-i, a kind of long  
**BOWL-DER** (bol-), a large round stone. (legged.  
**BOW-LEGGED** (bo-legd) crooked  
**BOW-MAN**, an archer.  
**BOW-SPRIT** (bo-sprit), a spar projecting from the head of a ship.  
**BOX-ER**, a pugilist  
**BOY**, a male child.  
**BRACE**, something that holds tightly; strap, rope; a pair.  
**BRACE-LET**, ornament for the arm.  
**BRACK-ET**, a support  
**BRACK-ISH**, saltish.  
**BRAC**, boast, vaunt.  
**BRAM-MIN** (bra-), a Hindoo priest.  
**BRAGGADO-CIO** (-shi-o), a boaster.  
**BRAG-GART**, boaster.  
**BRAID**, to weave together, plait: something braided  
**BRAIN-PAN**, the skull.  
**BRAKE-MAN**, one who manages a railway-brake.  
**BRAM-BLE**, a prickly shrub.  
**BRAN**, husks of ground grain.  
**BRANCH**, shoot or limb of a tree; any offshoot.  
**BRAN-DISH**, to wave as a brand.  
**BRAND-NEW**, quite new.  
**BRASS**, an alloy of copper and zinc; impudence.  
**BRAVA-DO**, a boastful threat.  
**BRAVE**, courageous.  
**BRAWL**, a noisy quarrel, uproar.  
**BRAWN**, boar's flesh; a muscular  
**BRAY**, to pound small. (part  
**BRAY**, to make a noise like an ass.  
**BRA-ZEN** (bra-zen), made of brass.  
**BRA-ZIER** (-zher), a worker in brass; pan for ecals.  
**BREACH**, a gap; quarrel.  
**BREADTH**, width.  
**BREAK-ER**, a wave broken by rocks; rock by which waves are broken. (the day.  
**BREAK-FAST** (brek-), first meal in  
**BREAK-WATER** (brak-), a wall to break the force of the water  
**BREAM**, a fish.  
**BREAST** (brest), fore part of the body. (breast.  
**BREAST-PLATE**, armour for the  
**BREAST-WORK**, a defensive work breast-high.  
**BREATH**, air drawn in by the lungs breeze; life; pause.  
**BREATHE**, to inhale and exhale air respire; to live.  
**BRECH-ES** (brich-es), a lower garment worn by men.  
**BREED**, to give birth to; to bear and nourish.  
**BREEZE**, a soft wind  
**BRETHREN**, plural of BROTHER.  
**BREVET**, a commission which gives an officer a title above his pay.  
**BREV-IARY** (brev-ya-ri), daily service-book of the Roman Catholic.

- BREVIER**, a small type.  
**BREVITY**, conciseness.  
**BREW** (Broo), to make malt liquor.  
**BREW-ERY**, a place for brewing.  
**BRIB-ERY**, the crime of bribing.  
**BRICK-KILN** (-kil), a kiln for burning bricks. (wedding.)  
**BRID-AL**, pertaining to a bride or  
**BRIDE**, a woman newly married  
 or about to be married.  
**BRIDE-WELL**, a house of correction.  
**BRIDGE**, a passage erected over a  
 river.  
**BRID-LE** (brí'dl), the instrument  
 by which a horse is governed.  
**BRIG**, a square-rigged vessel with  
 two masts.  
**BRIGADE**, a division of troops.  
**BRIGADIER** (-der-), commander of  
 a brigade.  
**BRIG-AND**, a robber: -AGE.  
**BRIG-ANTINE** (-tin), a two-masted  
 vessel with square sails on her  
 foremast only. (acute)  
**BRIGHT** (brit), shining, clear;  
**BRIGHT-EN**, to make or to grow  
 bright.  
**BRILL-IANT** (-yant), shining,  
 splendid:—a diamond cut into  
 angles.  
**BRIM**, the edge, upper edge.  
**BRIM-FUL**, BRIMMING, full to the  
 brim.  
**BRIM-STONE**, sulphur. (salt.)  
**BRINE**, water impregnated with  
 brine, the edge as of a cliff.  
**BRISK**, full of life and spirit.  
**BRISK-ET**, breast of an animal.  
**BRIS-TLE** (bris-l), swine's stiff  
 hair. (tin, &c.)  
**BRITAN-NIA**, an alloy of block-  
**BRIT-ISH**, pertaining to Great  
 Britain.  
**BRIT-TLE**, easily broken.  
**BROACH**, to tap; let out, speak of.  
**BROAD** (brawd), wide, large,  
 open; delicate. (hand.)  
**BROAD-CAST**, as seed sown by the  
**BROAD-CLOTH**, a fine woollen cloth.  
**BROAD-SIDE**, a discharge of all the  
 guns on one side of a ship at  
 once. (with a broad blade.)  
**BROAD-SWORD** (-sord), a sword.  
**BROCADE**, silk stuff with a raised  
 pattern. (or pronunciation.)  
**BROGUE** (brog), a corrupt dialect  
**BROLL**, a tumult, a brawl.  
**BROLL**, to clog over coals.  
**BRO-KEN** (-kn), from BREAK.  
**BRO-KER**, one who makes bargains  
 for others.  
**BRON-CHIAL** (-ki-al), relating to  
 the smaller branches of the  
 windpipe.  
**BRONCHI-TIS** (-ki-tis), disease in  
 the throat  
**BRONZE**, a compound of copper  
 and tin.  
**BROOCH** (broch), a jewel, pin.  
**BROOD**, to sit on eggs; to think  
 anxiously.  
**BROOK**, a little stream.  
**BROOM**, a utensil to sweep with.  
**BROTH-EL**, house of ill fame.  
**BROW**, ridge over the eyes; fore-  
 head; edge of a hill.  
**BROW-BEAT**, to bully.  
**BROWN-STUDY**, deep musing.  
**BROWSE** (browz), to feed on sprouts  
 or tender branches.  
**BRUISE**, to mangle with blows.  
**BRUIT** (broot), a rumor.  
**BRUNETTE** (uet), a woman with a  
 brown complexion.  
**BRUNT**, shock, onset.
- BRUSH**, an instrument of hair to  
 remove dust.  
**BRUSH-WOOD**, bushes, twigs.  
**BRUSQUE**, blunt, abrupt.  
**BRU-TAL**, savage, cruel.  
**BRUTE**, savage, bestial.  
**BRU-TIFY**, to make like a brute.  
**BUB-BLE**, a bladder of water;  
 false show.  
**BUCCANEER**, a pirate.  
**BUCK**, male of deer, sheep.  
**BUCK-ET**, a vessel for holding  
 water. (tening dress, &c.)  
**BUC-KLE**, an instrument for fas-  
**BUC-KLER**, a shield.  
**BUC-KRAM**, a coarse cloth stif-  
 fened with glue.  
**BUC-KSKIN**, leather made of a  
 buck's skin.  
**BUD**, first shoot of a plant.  
**BUDDH-ISM** (bood-ism), the re-  
 ligion of the greater part of  
 Central and Eastern Asia.  
**BUD-GET**, a bag, stock; statement  
 of the finances.  
**BUFF**, a sort of leather; a light  
 yellow color.  
**BUF-FALO**, a species of wild ox.  
**BUF-FET**, a blow with the fist.  
**BUFFOON**, a low jester.  
**BUG-BEAR**, an object of terror.  
**BUG-GY**, a four-wheeled carriage.  
**BU-GLE**, a long black bead.  
**BU-GLE**, a musical wind-instru-  
 ment. (fice, erect, construct.)  
**BUILD** (bild), to raise as an edi-  
**BULB**, an onion-shaped root.  
**BULGE**, a protuberance.  
**BULK-HEAD**, a partition in a ship.  
**BULK-Y**, of great size.  
**BULL-DOG**, a species of fierce dog.  
**BULLET**, a little ball to load rifles.  
**BUL-LEPIN**, an official account of  
 public news.  
**BULL-FINCH**, a small bird.  
**BULL-ION** (-yun), gold or silver in  
 mass.  
**BULL-LOCK**, a young bull or ox.  
**BUL-LY**, a noisy quarrelsome  
 fellow.  
**BUL-RUSH**, a large water rush.  
**BUL-WARK**, a fortification, a se-  
 curity, wood-work round a deck.  
**BUM-PER**, a glass brimful.  
**BUMP-KIN**, a clown, a rustic.  
**BUNCH**, a cluster, a hard lump.  
**BUN-GLE**, to do clumsily, botch.  
**BUN-ION** (-yun), lump on the  
 great toe.  
**BUN**, a cake. (for ships' flags.)  
**BUNT-ING**, a bird; a thin stuff  
**BUOY** (bwoi or boi), a floating  
 cask or other object to indicate  
 shoals, &c. (hopeful.)  
**BUOY-ANT** (bwoi), floating, light.  
**BUREAU** (bu-ro or bu-ro), a chest  
 of drawers; office.  
**BUR-GESS** (-jes), citizen.  
**BUR-G-LAR**, one guilty of burglary.  
**BUR-G-LARY**, crime of breaking into  
 a house by night to steal.  
**BUR-GOMASTER**, a city magistrate  
 in Holland and Germany.  
**BUR-GUNDY**, wine of Burgundy.  
**BUR-IAL**, act of burying.  
**BURLESQUE** (lesk), ludicrous.  
 comic, sportive.  
**BUR-LY**, bulky, big.  
**BURN-ING-GLASS**, a glass which  
 collects the sun's rays in a focus.  
**BUR-NISH**, to polish, make bright.  
**BUR-ROW**, a hole for rabbits, &c.  
**BUSH-EL**, a measure of 4 pecks.  
**BUSINESS** (biz-nes), that which  
 keeps one busy, employment.
- BUSK**, whalebone or steel work  
 in stays.  
**BUST**, upper part of the human  
 figure or a statue of such part.  
**BUS-TARD**, a sort of wild turkey.  
**BUS-TLE** (bus), to be busy.  
**BUS-Y** (biz), actively employed  
 diligent.  
**BUTCH-ER** (booch), one who  
 slaughters animals for food.  
**BUT-END**, blunt end.  
**BUTT**, mark to be shot at; object  
 of ridicule; a large cask.  
**BUT-TER**, made from cream.  
**BUT-TERCUP**, a yellow flower.  
**BUT-TERFLY**, a winged insect.  
**BUT-TERNUT**, a tree and its nut.  
**BUT-TOCK**, the rump.  
**BUT-TRESS**, a prop that projects  
 from a wall, &c.  
**BUX-OM**, lively, jolly, vigorous.  
**BUZ-ZARD**, a species of hawk.  
**BY-GONE**, gone by.  
**BY-LAW**, a private rule.  
**BY-PATH**, obscure path.  
**BY-STANDER**, a looker-on.  
**BY-WAY**, an obscure way.  
**BY-WORD**, a common saying.
- CABAL**, a secret intrigue.  
**CABALIS-TIC**, secret, mysterious.  
**CAB-BAGE**, a garden plant.  
**CAB-IN**, a small room in a ship.  
**CAB-INET**, a closet; a set of  
 drawers; the ministers of state.  
**CA-BLE**, a rope or chain.  
**CABOOZE**, a ship's cook-room.  
**CACHINNA-TION** (kak), loud laugh-  
 ter. (her.)  
**CAC-KLE**, to make a noise as  
**CAC-TUS**, an evergreen tropical  
 shrub.  
**CADAV-EROUS**, like a dead body.  
**CADET**, a military scholar.  
**CAIRN**, a heap of stones.  
**CAI-TIFF** (ka), a mean fellow.  
**CAJOLE**, to delude by flattery.  
**CAL-ABASH**, a large gourd.  
**CALAM-ITY**, a great misfortune.  
**CALCA-REOUS**, of nature of lime.  
**CALCINE**, to reduce to powder by  
 heat.  
**CAL-CULATE**, to compute, reckon.  
**CAL-CULOUS**, stony, gritty.  
**CAL-DRON** (kawl), a large kettle.  
**CAL-NDAR**, an almanac.  
**CALF** (kaf), young of a cow.  
**CAL-IBER**, bore of a gun.  
**CAL-IBRE** (ber), capacity of mind.  
**CALISTHEN-ICS**, exercise for grace-  
 fulness, health, &c.  
**CALL**, to name, summon.  
**CALLIG-RAPHY**, beautiful hand-  
 writing.  
**CAL-LOUS**, hard.  
**CAL-LOW**, unfledged.  
**CALOR-IC**, principle of heat.  
**CAL-UMET**, Indian pipe of peace.  
**CAL-UMNY**, slander, false accusa-  
 tion.  
**CAL-VINISM**, the doctrines of the  
 religious reformer Calvin.  
**CAL-YX**, outer covering of a flower.  
**CAM-EL**, a quadruped used in  
 Africa.  
**CAM-EO**, a stone; carved in relief.  
**CAM-OMILE**, a plant.  
**CAMPHENE**, oil of turpentine.  
**CAM-PHOR**, white solid juice of an  
 Asiatic tree.  
**CANAL**, a watercourse made by art.  
**CAN-CEL**, to blot out, efface.  
**CAN-CER**, spreading tumour.  
**CAN-DID**, frank, sincere. (office.)  
**CAN-DIDATE**, one proposed for an

**CAN-DOR**, frankness, openness.  
**CANINE**, relating to or like a dog.  
**CAN-ISTER**, a small case or box.  
**CANK-ER**, an eating or corroding  
 worm. (worm.)  
**CANK-ER-WORM**, a destructive  
**CAN-NIBAL**, one who eats human  
 flesh.  
**CANOE** (kan-oo) a light boat.  
**CAN-ONIZE**, to enroll as a saint.  
**CAN-OPY**, a covering overhead.  
**CANT**, dialect of a sect or class.  
**CANTA-TA**, poem set to music.  
**CANTEEN**, a tin drinking vessel.  
**CAN-TER**, an easy gallop.  
**CAN-TICLE**, a song. (solicit votes.)  
**CAN-VASS**, to examine, discuss, to  
**CAN-PABLE**, able to comprehend or  
 do, qualified.  
**CAPA-CIOUS**, extensive, roomy.  
**CAPAC-ITY**, ability.  
**CAP-A-PIE**, from head to foot.  
**CAPE**, a headland; neck-piece.  
**CAPIL-LAMENT**, a fine fibre.  
**CAP-ILLARY**, a minute tube.  
**CAPITA-TION**, numeration by heads,  
 a poll-tax. (treaty.)  
**CAPIT-ULATE**, to surrender by  
**CAPRICE** (-pres), a freak, fancy  
**CAPRI-CIOUS** (-prish-us), fickle.  
**CAPSIZE**, to upset.  
**CAPTAIN** (-tin), a commander.  
**CAP-TIOUS**, ready to take offence.  
**CAP-TIVATE**, to charm.  
**CAP-TIVE**, one taken in war.  
**CAP-TURE**, act of taking. (friar.)  
**CAPUCHIN** (-shen), a Franciscan  
**CAR**, a small carriage.  
**CAR-AT**, a weight of 4 grains.  
**CARAVAN-SARY**, a kind of inn.  
**CARAWAY**, a plant and its seed.  
**CAR-BON**, pure charcoal. (work.)  
**CAR-BOY**, a large bottle in basket.  
**CAR-BUNCLE**, a red precious stone;  
 an inflamed tumor.  
**CAR-CASS**, a dead body.  
**CARD**, small pasteboard.  
**CAR-DIAC**, relating to the heart.  
**CAREER**, a course, a race.  
**CARESS**, to treat with fondness.  
**CAR-ICATURE**, a ludicrous likeness.  
**CAR-IOLE**, a light carriage.  
**CAR-MINE** (-min), a bright red  
 colour.  
**CAR-NAGE**, slaughter, massacre.  
**CAR-NAL**, fleshly, not spiritual.  
**CARN-A-TION**, a flesh-coloured flower  
**CARNIV-OROUS**, flesh eating.  
**CAR-OL**, a song of joy. (revel.)  
**CAROUSE** (-owz-), drinking-bout or  
**CAR-PENTER**, a builder of houses.  
**CAR-RIER**, one who carries  
**CAR-RION**, dead and rotting flesh.  
**CARTEL**, an agreement for ex-  
 change of prisoners.  
**CAR-TILAGE**, gristle  
**CARTILAG-INOUS**, gristly.  
**CARTOON**, a sketch on strong paper  
 to be transferred.  
**CARTOUCH** (-toosh), a case for ear-  
 tridges, &c.  
**CAR-TRIDGE**, a case containing the  
 charge for a gun.  
**CARVE**, to cut on wood, &c.  
**CASCADE**, a waterfall.  
**CASE-MATE**, a bomb-proof vault  
 for cannon.  
**CA-SEOUS**, like cheese.  
**CASH-MERE**, a rich cloth of downy  
 wool; a rich shawl.  
**CAS-KET**, a small box for jewels.  
**CASQUE** (kask), a helmet.  
**CASSIMERE**, a thin woollen cloth.  
**CAST AWAY**, an outcast.  
**CASTE**, a class of society.

**CAS-TELLATED**, having turrets.  
**CAS-TIGATE**, to chastise.  
**CASTLE-SOAP**, a hard, refined soap.  
**CAS-TLE** (kas-l), a fortified house.  
**CAS-TOR**, the beaver.  
**CASTOR-OIL**, a cathartic oil.  
**CAS-TRATE**, to geld, emasculate.  
**CAS-UAL** (kazh-u-al), accidental,  
 occasional.  
**CAT-ACLYSM**, a deluge. (burial.)  
**CAT-ACOMB** (-kom), a place for  
**CAT-ALEPSY**, a kind of apoplexy.  
**CAT-ALOGUE**, to make a list of.  
**CAT-ARACT**, a waterfall; a disease  
 of the eye.  
**CATARRH** (-tar-), cold in the head.  
**CATAS-TROPHE**, calamity, mishap.  
**CATCH**, to lay hold on, seize.  
**CAT-ECHEISM**, a form of instruction  
 by questions and answers.  
**CATEGOR-ICAL**, absolute, positive.  
**CATE-GORY**, class or order.  
**CAT-ER**, to provide.  
**CAT-ERPILLAR**, a grub.  
**CAT-GET**, string for violins.  
**CATHAR-TIC**, purgative.  
**CATH-OLIC**, universal, liberal.  
**CAT-NIP**, a plant.  
**CAT'S-PAW**, a dupe.  
**CAT-TLE**, beasts of pasture.  
**CAU-DAL**, relating to the tail.  
**CAU-DLE**, a warm drink.  
**CAU-LIFLOWER**, a kind of cabbage.  
**CAUSAL-ITY**, agency of a cause.  
**CAUSA-TION**, act of causing.  
**CAU-SATIVE**, that expresses cause.  
**CAUS-ITIC**, burning, corroding.  
**CAU-TIOUS**, watchful, careful.  
**CAVALCADE**, procession on horse-  
 back.  
**CAV-ALRY**, troops on horses.  
**CAV-ERN**, a cave.  
**CAV-IL**, to find fault.  
**CAV-ITY**, hollow place.  
**CAW**, cry of a crow.  
**CAYENNE**, a pungent red pepper.  
**CE-DAR**, an evergreen tree.  
**CE-DE**, to yield, give up.  
**CE-LEBRATE**, to make famous.  
**CELEBRATED**, famous.  
**CELEB-RITY**, fame.  
**CELE-RITY**, swiftness.  
**CEL-ERY**, a salad plant.  
**CELEST-IAL** (-yal), heavenly.  
**CELE-BACY**, unmarried state.  
**CELL**, a small close room, cave.  
**CELL-AR**, a cell under a house.  
**CEMENT**, to unite by cement; to  
 unite firmly.  
**CEN-ETERY**, a burying ground.  
**CEN-OTAPH**, a monument to one  
 buried elsewhere.  
**CEN-SER**, pan to burn incense in.  
**CEN-SOR**, an inspector.  
**CENSO-RIOUS**, given to censure.  
**CEN-SURE**, blame, reproof.  
**CEN-SUS**, an official enumeration  
 of the inhabitants.  
**CENT**, a coin of the U.S.  
**CENTENA-RIAN**, one a hundred  
 years old.  
**CEN-TENNIAL**, happening once in a  
 hundred years. (degrees.)  
**CEN-TIGRADE**, having a hundred  
**CEN-TIPEE**, an insect having very  
 many feet.  
**CEN-TRAL**, relating to the centre.  
**CEN-TRALIZE**, to make central  
**CEN-TRE**, (sen-ter), the middle  
 point.  
**CENTRIF-UGAL**, from the centre.  
**CENTRIP-ETAL**, toward the centre.  
**CENT-URY**, 100 years.  
**CERE**, to cover with wax.  
**CE-REALS**, the grains used as food.

**CER-EBRAL**, relating to the brain.  
**CEREMO-NIAL**, relating to cere-  
 mony. (form.)  
**CER-EMONY**, sacred rite; outward  
**CER-TAIN**, (ser-tin), sure, fixed.  
**CERTIF-ICATE**, a written declara-  
 tion.  
**CER-TIFY**, to declare as certain.  
**CER-VICAL**, belonging to the neck.  
**CER-VINE** (-vin), relating to deer.  
**CES-SA-TION**, a ceasing, stop.  
**CES-SION**, (sesh-un), a yielding.  
**CHAFE**, to fret by rubbing.  
**CHA-FER**, a kind of beetle.  
**CHAF-FINCH**, a little song-bird.  
**CHAGRIN** (sha-gren), vexation, ill-  
 humour.  
**CHAIN**, a series of links united.  
**CHAIR-MAN**, presiding officer.  
**CHAISE** (shaz), a two-wheeled  
 pleasure-carriage.  
**CHAL-DRON** (chawl-), a coal mea-  
 sure of 36 bushels.  
**CHALICE**, a cup. (of lime.)  
**CHALK** (chawk), a white carbonate  
**CHAL-LENGE**, summons to a combat.  
**CHALYB-EATE** (ka-lib-), containing  
 iron. (of state.)  
**CHAM-BELLAIN** (châm-), an officer  
**CHAME-LEON** (ka-), a lizard that  
 changes its colour.  
**CHAM-LOIS** (sham-waw or sha-moi-),  
 a kind of wild goat.  
**CHAM-OMILE** (kam-), a plant.  
**CHAMP**, to bite, chew.  
**CHAMPAGNE** (sham-pân), a light,  
 sparkling wine.  
**CHAM-PION**, a combatant.  
**CHANCELLOR**, a high judge.  
**CHAN-CERY**, a high court of equity.  
**CHAND-LER**, a dealer in candles.  
**CHANGE**, to alter, exchange.  
**CHANGE-LING**, a fickle person.  
**CHAN-NEL**, course of a stream.  
**CHANT**, part of a church service  
**CHAN-TICLEER**, a barnyard cock.  
**CHA-OS** (ka-os), a confused mass.  
**CHAP** (chop), a jaw.  
**CHAP**, a boy.  
**CHAP-EL**, a place of worship.  
**CHAP-ERON**, a lady's protector.  
**CHAP-FALLEN** (chop-), dejected.  
**CHAP-LET**, a garland for the head.  
**CHAP-MAN**, a dealer.  
**CHAP-TER**, a division of a book.  
**CHAR-ACTER**, personal qualities,  
 reputation.  
**CHARADE**, a kind of riddle.  
**CHAR-COAL** wood-coal. (horse.)  
**CHAR-GER**, a large dish; a war-  
**CHAR-ILY**, sparingly. (state.)  
**CHAR-IOT**, a wheel-carriage of  
**CHAR-ITY**, liberality to the poor,  
 love; alms.  
**CHAR-LATAN** (shar-), a quack.  
**CHARM**, to bewitch, delight.  
**CHART**, a map of coasts, &c.  
**CHAR-Y** (char-i), cautious, wary.  
**CHASE**, to hunt, pursue.  
**CHASM** (kazm), a deep gap.  
**CHASTE**, pure, uncorrupt.  
**CHASTISE**, to punish, correct.  
**CHAS-TISEMENT** (chas-tiz-), pun-  
 ishment.  
**CHAS-TITY**, purity of the body.  
**CHATEAU** (shat-o), a castle.  
**CHAT-TER**, to talk idly or rapidly.  
**CHAT-TY**, talkative.  
**CHEAP**, low in price, common.  
**CHEAP-EN** (che-pn), to make cheap.  
**CHEAT**, to defraud or deceive.  
**CHECK**, to repress, hinder.  
**CHECK-MATE**, a movement on a  
 chess-board that ends the game.  
**CHEEK**, side of the face.

- CHEESE**, curd of milk pressed.  
**CHEMISE** (she-mez), a shift.  
**CHEMISTRY** (kem-), the science which treats of the nature and properties of bodies.  
**CHERISH**, to treat affectionately.  
**CHEROOT**, a small mild cigar.  
**CHEERRY**, a tree and its fruit.  
**CHEER-UB**, an angel; a beautiful Chess, a game. (child.  
**CHEST**, a large box; the thorax.  
**CHEST-NUT** (ches-nut), a tree and its nut.  
**CHIC-ORY**, a carrot-like plant.  
**CHICK**, the young of a hen, &c.  
**CHICK-EN-HEARTED**, cowardly.  
**CHICK-EN-POX**, a skin disease.  
**CHICK-WEED**, a creeping weed,  
**CHIEF-TAIN**, a leader.  
**CHILD-BLAIN**, a sore caused by cold.  
**CHILD-BIRTH**, act of giving birth  
**CHILD-HOOD**, state of being a child.  
**CHILD-ISH**, like a child, trivial.  
**CHILL**, cold; formal.  
**CHIME**, to sound in harmony.  
**CHIME-RA** (ki-), a wild fancy.  
**CHIMERICAL**, wild, fanciful.  
**CHIN**, the lower jaw.  
**CHINA**, porcelain.  
**CHINE**, backbone.  
**CHINK**, a crack, cleft.  
**CHINTZ**, cotton cloth printed.  
**CHIROGRAPHY**, hand-writing.  
**CHIROPODIST**, a doctor of corns, &c.  
**CHIRP**, the voice of birds or insects.  
**CHIR-RUP**, to chirp, to animate.  
**CHISEL**, a tool for paring wood, &c.  
**CHIT-CHAT**, prattle.  
**CHIVAL-RIC**, bold, gallant.  
**CHIV-ALRY**, heroic adventures.  
**CHLO-RINE**, a pale-green gas.  
**CHLO-ROFORM**, a liquid used to induce insensibility to pain.  
**CHOC-OLATE**, a paste from cocoa.  
**CHOICE**, a power of choosing.  
**CHOIR** (kwir), band of singers.  
**CHOK**, to suffocate; to obstruct.  
**CHOL-ER** (kol-), anger, rage. (case.  
**CHOL-ERA** (kol), a malignant dis-  
**CHOL-ERIC**, full of anger.  
**CHOOSE**, to pick out, select.  
**CHOPPER**, one that chops.  
**CHO-RAL** (ko-), belonging to a choir.  
**CHORD**, tones in harmony.  
**CHORE**, a small job. (choir.  
**CHOR-ISTER** (kot-), leader of a  
**CHO-RUS**, band of singers.  
**CHO-SEN** (cho-zh), from CHOOSE.  
**CHOUGH** (chuf), a kind of jackdaw.  
**CROW-DER**, a kind of fish or clam  
 stew.  
**CHRIST**, the Messiah.  
**CHRIS-TEN**, to name and baptise.  
**CHRIS-TIAN**, a disciple of Christ.  
**CHRISTIAN-ITY**, the religion of  
 Christ.  
**CHRIST-MAS**, an annual festival in  
 memory of the birth of Christ.  
**CHROMA-TIC**, relating to colours.  
**CHRON-IC**, of long duration.  
**CHRON-ICLE**, a register, a record.  
**CHRO-MO**, a coloured lithograph.  
**CHRO-NOL-OGY**, the science of dates.  
**CHRONOM-ETER**, a time-keeper.  
**CHRYS-ALIS**, state of an insect just  
 before it becomes winged.  
**CHRYS-OLITE**, a precious stone.  
**CHUC-KLE**, to laugh in the throat.  
**CRUNK**, a short thick piece.  
**CHURCH**, house of divine worship.  
**CHURCH-MAN**, an Episcopalian.  
**CHURL**, an ill-bred surly man.  
**CHURN**, to agitate and make but-  
 ter.
- CHYME** (kim), digested food.  
**CIC-ATRICE** (-tris), a scar.  
**CIC-ATRIZE**, to heal as a wound.  
**CI-DER**, apple-juice. (eyelashes.  
**CIL-IARY** (sil-ya-), relating to the  
**CIM-ETER**, a short Turkish sword.  
**CINCT-URE** a band, belt.  
**CIN-DER**, refuse of burnt coal, &c.  
**CIN-NAMON**, a spicy bark.  
**CI-PHER**, the character 0.  
**CIR-CLE**, a round figure.  
**CIR-CUIT**, a round, a district.  
**CIRCU-ITOUS**, round about.  
**CIR-CULAR**, round.  
**CIR-CULATE**, to spread.  
**CIRCUMAM-BIENT**, surrounding.  
**CIRCUM-FERENCE**, line that bounds  
 a round body.  
**CIR-CUM-FLEX**, a kind of accent.  
**CIRCUM-FLUENT**, flowing round.  
**CIRCUMJA-CENT**, lying on every  
 \*side.  
**CIRCUMNAV-IGATE**, to sail round.  
**CIRCUMSCRIBE**, to enclose, limit.  
**CIR-CUM-SPECT**, cautious, discreet.  
**CIRCUMVENT**, to outwit, cheat.  
**CIR-CUS**, arena for horsemanship.  
**CIS-TERN**, a tank, reservoir.  
**CIT-ADEL**, a fortress.  
**CITE**, to summon; to quote.  
**CITIZEN**, inhabitant of a city.  
**CIT-RON**, a kind of lemon.  
**CIV-IC**, relating to a citizen.  
**CIVIL-ITY**, politeness. (state.  
**CIVIL-IZE**, to reclaim from a savage  
 Ci-VILLY, politely.  
**CLACK**, sharp noise, click.  
**CLAIM**, to demand, require.  
**CLAIM-ANT**, one who claims.  
**CLAM**, a bivalve shell fish.  
**CLAM-BER**, to climb with difficulty.  
**CLAM-MY**, viscious, sticky.  
**CLAM-OR**, loud outcries.  
**CLAN**, a tribe; a family. (den.  
**CLANDE-TINE** (-tin), a secret hid-  
**CLAN-GOR**, a loud shrill sound.  
**CLAP-TRAP**, trick to win applause.  
**CLAR-ET**, a reddish French wine.  
**CLAR-IFY**, to make clear.  
**CLAR-ION**, a kind of trumpet.  
**CLASP**, a hook; an embrace.  
**CLAS-SIFY**, to arrange in classes.  
**CLAT-TER**, a rattling noise.  
**CLAV-ICLE** (-kl), the collar-bone.  
**CLAW**, a hooked nail of a beast.  
**CLAY-MORE**, a Scotch broad-sword.  
**CLEANSE** (klenz), to clean, purify.  
**CLEAR**, free from mixture, fair.  
**CLEAR-ANCE**, permission to sail.  
**CLEAR-LY**, brightly, evidently.  
**CLEAV-AGE**, act of splitting.  
**CLEAVE**, to split.  
**CLEAV-ER**, a butcher's axe.  
**CLEF** (Mus.), mark for the key.  
**CLEFT**, a crack, chink.  
**CLEM-ENT**, mild, merciful.  
**CLERICAL**, relating to the clergy.  
**CLERK**, a secretary.  
**CLEV-ER**, dexterous, skilful, expert  
**CLEW** (klu), a ball of thread; a  
 guide.  
**CLICK**, a short sharp sound.  
**CLI-ENT**, one who employs a lawyer  
**CLIFF**, a steep rock.  
**CLIMATE**, a belt of the globe.  
**CLI-MAX**, a gradual rising in a  
 discourse.  
**CLIMB**, to ascend with labour.  
**CLIME**, climate, country.  
**CLINCH**, to grasp, rivet.  
**CLINCH-ER**, a holdfast.  
**CLING**, to hang close.  
**CLINK**, a sharp small noise.  
**CLIN-KER**, a cinder or slag.  
**CLIP**, to cut with shears.
- CLIP-PER**, a sharp-built, fast-sailing  
 vessel.  
**CLIQUE**, a faction, a gang.  
**CLOAK**, an outer garment; a blind  
**CLOCK**, a time-keeper  
**CLOD**, a lump of earth.  
**CLOD-HOPPER**, a rustic, a dolt.  
**CLOIS-TER**, a place of religious  
 seclusion.  
**CLOSE** (klös), to shut, to conclude  
**CLOSE-FISTED** (clös-), stingy.  
**CLOS-ET**, a small private room.  
**CLOS-ING** (kloz-), conclusion.  
**CLOS-URE** (klöz-zhur), a shutting up  
**CLOT**, a soft coagulated mass.  
**CLOTHE**, to cover with clothes.  
**CLOTH-ING** (klöth-ing), clothes.  
**CLOUD**, a collection of vapour.  
**CLOUD-Y**, having clouds. (use  
**CLOUT**, a little cloth for a meal  
**CLOVE**, a spice  
**CLOVER**, a kind of grass.  
**CLOWN**, a rustic; a buffoon.  
**CLOY**, to satiate.  
**CLUB**, a cudgel; an association.  
**CLUB-FOOT**, a short, deformed foot  
**CLUB-LAW**, law of brute force.  
**CLUMP**, a cluster, as of trees.  
**CLUM-SY**, awkward, ungainly.  
**CLUS-TER**, a bunch, collection.  
**CLUTCH**, to gripe, grasp.  
**CLUT-TER**, a bustle, disorder.  
**COACH**, a large 4-wheeled carriage.  
**COACH-MAN**, coach-driver.  
**COADJU-TOR**, an assistant.  
**COAG-ULATE**, to curdle.  
**COAG-ULUM**, rennet.  
**COAL**, a fuel.  
**COALESCE**, to unite in one mass.  
**COALITION** (-lish-un), a union.  
**COARSE** (kōrs), not fine, gross, rude  
**COAST**, sea-shore.  
**COAT**, a man's upper garment.  
**COB**, a pony; spike of maize.  
**COB-BLE**, to mend coarsely.  
**COB-BLER**, a mender of shoes.  
**COB-WEB**, web of a spider.  
**COCH-INEAL** (koch-), dried insects  
 used as a red dye.  
**COCKATOO**, a kind of parrot.  
**COCK-ATRICE**, a fabulous serpent.  
**COCK-BOAT**, a small boat.  
**COCK-EREL**, a young cock.  
**COCK-KLE** (kok-1), a bivalve shell-fish  
**COCK-LOFT**, room next the roof.  
**COCK-NEY**, a Londoner.  
**COCK-ROACH**, common blackbeetle.  
**CO-COA** (kōkō), cocoa-nut tree.  
**COCOON**, ball spun by a silkworm.  
**COD**, or **COD-FISH**, a sea-fish.  
**COD-DLE**, to parboil; to fondle.  
**CODE**, a digest of laws.  
**COD-GER**, a queer old man.  
**COD-ICIL**, an addition to a will.  
**COD-IFY**, to ferm into a code.  
**CO-E-QUAL**, equal with.  
**COERCE**, to restrain, compel.  
**COE-VAL**, of the same age.  
**CO-EXTEN-SIVE**, of same extent.  
**COF-FER**, a money-chest.  
**COG**, tooth on a wheel.  
**CO-GENT**, powerful, convincing.  
**COG-ITATE** (koj), to think deeply.  
**CO-GNAC**, **CO-GNIAC** (kōn-yak), a  
 French brandy.  
**COG-NATE**, allied by birth.  
**COGNITION** (-lish-un), knowledge  
**COG-NIZABLE**, that may be known.  
**COG-NIZANCE** (or kon), knowledge  
 or notice.  
**COHEIR** (kō-air), a joint heir.  
**COHERE**, to stick together.  
**COHE-SION** (-zhun), act of cohering.  
**COIF-FURE**, head-dress.  
**COIL**, to wind in riugs

COINCIDE, to agree, correspond.  
 COL-IC, a disease of the bowels.  
 COLISE-UM, gigantic building.  
 COLLAPSE, to fall together.  
 COLLAT-ERAL, being side by side.  
 COLLA-TION, act of collating.  
 COL-LEAGUE (-lég), a partner.  
 COLLECT-OR, one who collects.  
 COLLE-GIAN, member of a college.  
 COLLIDE, to strike together.  
 COLL-IER (kol-yër), one who works in a coal mine.  
 COLLI-SION (-lizh-un), a dashing together.  
 COL-LOCATE, to place together.  
 COL-LOQUY, mutual discourse.  
 COLLUDE, to conspire in a fraud.  
 CO-LON, the point thus :  
 COLO-NIAL, relating to a colony.  
 COL-ONIZE, to establish a colony in.  
 COLONNADE, range of columns.  
 COL-OR (kul-ur), hue, tint; paint.  
 COLOS-SAL, gigantic.  
 COLOSSE-UM, a gigantic building.  
 COLOS-SUS, a gigantic statue.  
 COLT, a young horse.  
 COL-UMBARY, a pigeon-house.  
 COL-UMBINE (-bin), dove-colored.  
 COL-UMN (kol-um), a cylindrical pillar.  
 CU-MA, lethargy, hairiness.  
 COMATOSE (komi), drowsy.  
 COM-BAT (komi or kuni), to fight, contend.  
 COMBAT-IVE, inclined to fight.  
 COMBINE, to join, unite.  
 COMBUS-TIBLE, that may be burnt.  
 COME-DIAN, an actor of comedy.  
 COM-EDY, a humorous play.  
 COME-LY (kuni), graceful, becoming.  
 COM-FIT (kuni), a dry sweetmeat.  
 COM-FORT (kuni), to strengthen.  
 COM-FREY (kuni), a plant. (console).  
 COM-IC, COM-ICAL, raising mirth.  
 COM-IFY, courteousness.  
 COM-MA, the point thus ,  
 COMMAND, to govern, order.  
 MEMEM-ORATE, to celebrate.  
 COMMENCE, to begin.  
 COMMENCE-MENT, a beginning.  
 COMMEND, to recommend.  
 COMMENS-URATE, equal in measure.  
 COM-MENT, an explanatory remark.  
 COM-MENTARY, a book of comments. (large scale).  
 COM-MERCE, trade or traffic on a  
 COMMING-LE, to mix.  
 COM-MINUTE, to pulverize.  
 COMMIS-ERATE, to pity.  
 COM-MISSARY, an officer who has the charge of furnishing provisions, &c., to an army.  
 COM-MISSION (-mish-un), act of committing, a trust, charge.  
 COMMIT, to intrust, consign.  
 COMMI-TTEE, persons appointed to manage any matter.  
 COMMIX, to mingle.  
 COMMODE, a small sideboard.  
 COMMO-DIOUS, convenient, suitable.  
 COMMOD-IFY, an article of traffic.  
 COM-MODORE, a commander of a squadron of ships.  
 COM-MONALTY, the common people.  
 COMMONER, a man not noble.  
 COMMONWEAL, the public good.  
 COM-MONWEALTH, a free state.  
 COMMO-TION, tumult.  
 COMMUNE, to converse together.  
 COMMUN-ICATE, to impart, disclose.  
 COM-MUNISM, the having property in common.  
 COMMUNITY, the public.  
 COMMUTA-TION, change, alteration.  
 COMMUTE, to exchange, buy off.

COMPACT, an agreement.  
 COM-PARABLE, to be compared with.  
 COMPAR-ISON, (-sn), act of comparing.  
 COMPART-MENT, a division.  
 COMPAS-SION, pity, sympathy  
 COMPAT-IBLE, consistent.  
 COMPATR-IOT, one of the same country.  
 COMPEER, an equal. (ment.)  
 COM-PEND, COMPEN-DIUM, an abridg-  
 COMPEN-DIOUS, short, concise.  
 COMPEN-SATE, to requite, recom-  
 pense. (as another.)  
 COMPETE, to strive after the same  
 COM-PETENT, sufficient, qualified.  
 COMPET-ITION (-tish-un), rivalry.  
 COMPLA-CENT, pleased, gratified.  
 COM-PLEMENT, full number  
 COMPLETE, perfect, finished.  
 COM-PLEX, complicated.  
 COMPLI-ANT, yielding, pliant.  
 COM-PLICATE, to render complex.  
 COM-PLIMENT, an expression of admiration, &c.  
 COM-PONENT, forming a part.  
 COMPORT, to agree, suit. (parts.)  
 COMPOS-ITE (-poz-it) composed of  
 COMPOS-ITOR, a type-setter.  
 COMPOS-URE, adjustment. (different parts.)  
 COMPOUND, to compose of  
 COMPREHEND, to comprise, to understand. (stand.)  
 COMPREHEN-SION, power to under-  
 COMPREHEN-SIVE, capacious.  
 COMPRESS, to press together, con-  
 dense.  
 COM-PROMISE, to settle by mutual concessions.  
 COMPUL-SION, act of compelling.  
 COM-PUNCTION, remorse.  
 COMPUTE, to reckon, calculate.  
 COM-RADE (räd), a companion.  
 CON-CAVE, hollow, curved or arched  
 CONCEDE, to give up, grant  
 CONCEIT-ED, vain : -NESS.  
 CONCEN-TRATE, to bring together.  
 CONCEN-TRIC, CONCEN-TRICAL, hav-  
 ing a common centre.  
 CONCERT-I-NA (-sër-tê-na), a kind of  
 accordion.  
 CONCES-SION, act of conceding.  
 CONCIL-IATE, to win over; make  
 friendly.  
 CONCISE (-sis), brief, short.  
 CONCI-SION (-sish-un), a cutting off  
 CON-CLAVE, a close or secret as-  
 sembly.  
 CONCLU-SIVE, decisive, final.  
 CONCOCT, to digest, mature.  
 CONCOM-ITANT, accompanying,  
 joined with.  
 CONCORD-ANCE, index of words.  
 CON-COURSE, an assembly.  
 CON-CRETE, a compound mass.  
 CONCUR, to act together.  
 CONCUS-SION, a violent shaking.  
 CONDENSE, to make or to grow  
 dense.  
 CONDESCEND, to yield to an inferior  
 CONDIGN (-din), well-merited.  
 CON-DIMENT, a seasoning.  
 CONDOLE, to grieve for another's  
 sorrow.  
 CONDONE, to forgive. (pipe.)  
 CON-DUIT (kun-dit), a channel or  
 CONFEC-TIONERY, sweetmeats in  
 general.  
 CONFED-ERACY, league.  
 CON-FEDERATE, united in a league.  
 CONFES-SION, act of confessing.  
 CONFES-SIONAL, a confessor's seat.  
 CON-FIDENT, a bosom-friend.  
 CONFIDENTIAL, trusty.

CONFIS-CATE, forfeited to the  
 public treasury.  
 CONFLAGRA-TION, a great fire.  
 CON-FLUENT flowing to-gether.  
 CONFORMA-TION, act of conforming  
 CONFORM-ITY, compliance, likeness  
 CONGEAL, to freeze, to clot.  
 CONGE-NIAL, of the same nature.  
 CONGEN-ITAL, of the same birth.  
 CONGES-TION, undue collection of  
 blood. (ball.)  
 CONGLOM-ERATE, gathered into a  
 CON-GREGATE, to assemble.  
 CONGRU-ITY, suitableness, fitness.  
 CONIC, CONI-CAL, like or relating to  
 a cone. (surmise.)  
 CON-JECTURE (-yur), a guess, a  
 CONJOIN, to join together.  
 CON-JUGAL, relating to marriage.  
 CONJUNC-TION, union. (ing.)  
 CONJURAT-ION, a solemn summon-  
 CONJURE, to enjoin solemnly.  
 CONNEX-TION, CONNEX-ION, junction  
 union, a relation.  
 CONNIVE, to wink at any fault.  
 CONNOISSEUR (-nis-sur), a well-  
 skilled critic.  
 CON-QUER (kong-ker), to overcome  
 CON-SCIENCE (-shens), our sense of  
 right and wrong. (soldier.)  
 CON-SCRIPT, one drawn by lot as a  
 CON-SECRATE, to make sacred.  
 CONSEC-UTIVE, following in order.  
 CON-SEQUENCE, the effect of a cause  
 CONSEQUEN-TIAL, pretending to  
 importance.  
 CONSERVA-TION, act of conserving.  
 CONSERV-ATIVE, tending to pre-  
 serve (plants.)  
 CON-SERVATORY, a green-house for  
 CONSIDERA-TION, deliberation,  
 motive, compensation.  
 CONSIGN (-sin), to give in trust.  
 CONSIGNEE (-sin-e), one to whom  
 goods are consigned. (gether.)  
 CONSIST-ENT, fixed, agreeing to-  
 CONSOL-IDATE, to make or to grow  
 solid.  
 CON-SONANCE, accord, agreement.  
 CONSORT, to associate, unite.  
 CONSPIC-UOUS, clearly seen, emi-  
 nent.  
 CONSPIR-ACY, a plot. (crime.)  
 CONSPIRE, to plot, to unite for  
 CON-STABLE, a peace-officer.  
 CONSTELLA-TION, cluster of stars.  
 CONSTERNA-TION, astonishment,  
 terror. (uents.)  
 CONSTIT-UENCY, a body of constit-  
 CON-STRAINT, force, confinement.  
 CON-TRACT, to bind, contract.  
 CONSTRUCT, to build, form.  
 CONSTRUE, to translate.  
 CON-SUL, an ancient Roman  
 magistrate. (a consul.)  
 CON-SULATE, office or residence of  
 CONSUL, to ask or to take counsel.  
 CONSUM-MATE, to complete.  
 CONSUMPTION (-sum-shun), a  
 disease of the lungs.  
 CONTAGION, transmission of a  
 disease by contact.  
 CONTAM-INATE, to defile, pollute.  
 CONTEMN (-tem), to despise.  
 CONTEM-PLATE, to consider atten-  
 tively.  
 CONTEMPOR-NEOUS, living at the  
 same time  
 CONTEMPT (-tem), a despising  
 scorn.  
 CONTEND, to strive, struggle.  
 CON-TENTION, strife.  
 CONTEN-TIOUS, quarrelsome.  
 CON-TEST, strife, dispute.  
 CONTEXT-URE, structure.

- CONTIG-UOUS**, touching, in contact.  
**CON-TINENT**, a great body of land :  
**CONTINEN-TAL**.  
**CONTIN-GENT**, liable to happen  
**CONTIN-UAL**, unceasing  
**CONTIN-UE**, to remain, last, prolong.  
**CONTIN-UOUS**, closely joined or united.  
**CONTOUR** (-tōōr), outline.  
**CON-TRABAND**, prohibited, illegal.  
**CONTRACT**, to draw together.  
**CONTRADICT**, to oppose by words.  
**CONTRAL-TO** (Mus.), alto.  
**CON-TRARIES**, things of opposite qualities.  
**CONTRARI-ETY**, opposition.  
**CONTRAVENE**, to oppose, obstruct.  
**CONTRIBUTION**, act of contributing.  
**CONTRI-TION** (-trish-un), sorrow for sin. (controls.  
**CONTROL-LER** (-trōl-), one who  
**CONTROVER-SIAL**, relating to con-  
 troversy.  
**CON-TROVERSY**, dispute.  
**CON-TROVERT**, to oppose, refute.  
**CON-TRVERT-IBLE**, disputable.  
**CON-TUMACY**, obstinacy, stubborn-  
 ness.  
**CON-TUSION** (-zhun), a bruise.  
**CONUN-DRUM**, a sort of riddle.  
**CONVALES-CENT**, recovering health.  
**CONVEN-IENT** (-vên-yent), fit,  
 commodious.  
**CONVEN-TICLE**, a meeting of dis-  
 senters for worship.  
**CONVEN-TION**, assembly.  
**CONVERGE**, to tend to one point.  
**CON-VERSANT**, versed in.  
**CONVERSA-TION**, discourse, talk.  
**CON-VEX**, rounded on the outside.  
**CONVEX-ANGER**, one who draws  
 deeds, &c.  
**CONVIV-IAL** (-viv-i-al), festal, jovial.  
**CONVOCA-TION**, an assembly.  
**CONVOKE**, to call together.  
**CONVOY**, to attend in order to  
 protect.  
**CONVULSE**, to shake violently.  
**CO-OP-ERATE**, to work to-  
 gether for the same end.  
**CO-PIOUS**, plentiful, abundant.  
**COPART-NER**, a joint partner.  
**COP-PERAS**, sulphate of iron.  
**COPY-IST**, one who copies.  
**COPY-RIGHT**, sole right to publish.  
**COQUET** (-ket), to trifle in love.  
**COQUETTE** (ko-ket), gay, jilting girl.  
**COR-AL**, a hard substance.  
**CORD-AGE**, ropes, cords. (drink.  
**CORD-IAL** (-yal), a strengthening  
**COR-DUROY**, a thick ribbed stuff.  
**CORE**, heart, inner part.  
**CORIAN-DER**, a spicy seed  
**CORK-SCREW**, a screw for drawing  
 corks.  
**COR-MORANT**, a ravenous sea-bird.  
**COR-NET**, a horn-shaped trumpet.  
**COR-NICE** (-nis), highest projecting  
 work of columns, &c.  
**CORNUCO-PIA**, horn of plenty.  
**CORONA-TION**, act of crowning.  
**CORO-NET**, crown worn by a noble.  
**COR-PORAL**, relating to the body.  
**COR-POREAL**, having a body, mate-  
 rial.  
**CORPS** (kōr), a body of troops.  
**CORPSE**, a dead human body.  
**COR-PULENT**, fleshy, fat. (atom.  
**COR-PUSCLE** (-pus-l), a physical  
**CORREC-TION**, act of correction : AL.  
**CORREL-ATIVE**, reciprocally related.  
**COR-RIDOR** (-dōr), a gallery or pas-  
 sage-way.  
**CORROB-ORATE**, to confirm.  
**CORRODE**, to eat away gradually.
- COR-RUGATE**, to wrinkle. (rot.  
**CORRUPT**, to make putrid, debase,  
**COR-SAIR**, a pirate.  
**CORSE**, a corpse.  
**CORSE-LET**, a light breastplate.  
**COR-SET**, bodice, stays. (ants.  
**COR-TEGE** (tāzh), a train of attend-  
**COR-TICAL**, like bark, external.  
**COSMET-IC**, beautifying.  
**COST-LY**, of great cost.  
**COSTUME**, style or mode of dress.  
**COUN-CILLOR**, a member of a  
 council.  
**COUN-SEL**, advice, consultation.  
**COUN-SELLOR**, one who gives ad-  
 vice.  
**COUN-TENANCE**, the face, look, en-  
 couragement. (trate.  
**COUNTERACT**, to act against, frus-  
**COUNTERBAL-ANCE**, to weigh against  
**COUN-TERFEIT** (-fit), to forge, imi-  
 tate.  
**COUN-TERPANE**, a coverlet.  
**COUN-TERPART**, a correspondent  
 part. (plot.  
**COUN-TERPLOT**, a plot to defeat a  
**COUN-TERPOINT** (Mus.), written har-  
 mony.  
**COUNTERPOISE**, to counterbalance.  
**COUP-LET**, two lines that rhyme.  
**COU-PON** (kōō-pon), an interest  
 ticket cut from a bond.  
**COU-RAGE** (kur-), bravery, spirit.  
**COURS-ER**, race-horse.  
**COUR-TEOUS** (kur-te-us), polite.  
**COUR-TESY** (kur-te-si), politeness.  
**COUR-TIER** (kōrt-yēr), one who  
 frequents courts and palaces.  
**COUR-TLY**, of elegant manners.  
**COUR-MAR-TIAL**, court of military  
 or naval officers.  
**COURT-SHIP**, act of making love.  
**COVEN-ANT** (kuv), contract, agree-  
 ment.  
**COV-ER**, to overspread, conceal,  
 shelter.  
**COVER-LET**, a bed-cover.  
**COV-ERT**, sheltered, secret. (eios.  
**COV-ETOUS**, eager for gain, avari-  
**COV-ARD**, one without courage.  
**COV-ER**, to sink through fear.  
**COWL**, a monk's hood.  
**COW-POX**, the vaccine disease.  
**COW-SLIP**, a plant.  
**COX-COMB** (kōm), a fop ; -RY.  
**CRAB**, a shell-fish ; wild sour apple.  
**CRAB-BED**, sour-tempered.  
**CRACK-ER**, a noisy firework.  
**CRACK-LE**, to make small sharp  
 sounds. (is rocked.  
**CRA-DLE**, a crib in which a child  
**CRAFTS-MAN**, a mechanic.  
**CRAG**, a rough steep rock.  
**CRAMP**, a spasm of muscles.  
**CRAN-BERRY**, a red sour berry.  
**CRANE**, a large wading bird.  
**CRA-NIUM**, skull.  
**CRA-TER**, mouth of a volcano.  
**CRAVAT**, a neckcloth.  
**CRA-VEN** (vn), eowardly.  
**CRAWL**, to creep.  
**CRAY-ON**, a pencil of chalk, &c.  
**CRA-ZY**, insane.  
**CREAT-URE** (krēt-yur), whatever  
 has been created.  
**CRE-DENCE**, belief, credit.  
**CREDEN-TIAL**, testimonial.  
**CRE-DIBLE**, worthy of belief.  
**CRE-DITOR**, one to whom a debt is  
 owed.  
**CRE-DULOUS**, too easy of belief.  
**CRE-OSOTE**, an oily liquid from  
**CREV-ICE** (-is), a crack. (wood-tar.  
**CRIME**, a violation of a human law.  
**CRIM-INAL**, guilty of a crime.
- CRIM-INATE**, to charge with crime.  
**CRINGE**, to crouch with servility.  
**CRIP-PLE**, one who is lame.  
**CRI-SIS**, a critical time.  
**CRITE-RION**, a standard to judge by  
**CRIT-ICAL**, relating to criticism.  
**CRIT-ICISE** (-siz), to examine care-  
 fully and judge. (or essay.  
**CRITIQUE** (têk), critical remark.  
**CROC-ODILE**, a large amphibious  
**CRO-CUS**, an early plant. (reptile.  
**CROOK** (krōōk), a bend ; staff bent  
 at the end.  
**CRO-SIER** (-zhēr), a bishop's staff.  
**CROSS-BOW** (-bō), a weapon.  
**CROSS-GRAINED**, ill-natured.  
**CROSS-QUES-TION**, to cross-examine  
**CROTCH-ET**, a note in music ; a whim  
**CROTCH-ETY**, whimsical.  
**CROUP** (krōō), a disease in the  
 throat : the rump.  
**CROW-BAR**, an iron lever.  
**CRU-CIAL** (krōō-shi-al), transverse  
**CRU-CIBLE**, a chemist's melting  
 pot.  
**CRU-CIFORM**, in the form of a cross.  
**CRUDE**, raw, unripe.  
**CRU-ET**, a vial for vinegar, oil.  
**CRUISE** (krōōz), to rove on the sea.  
**CRUM-BLE**, to break into small  
 pieces.  
**CRUM-PET**, a soft cake.  
**CRUSE**, a small cup or vial.  
**CRUST**, hard outer part of bread.  
**CRUSTA-CEAN** (-shan), an anima-  
 with a crust-like shell.  
**CRUSTA-CEOUS** (-shus), shelly.  
**CRUST-Y**, like crust ; surly.  
**CRUTCH**, a support used by cripple.  
**CRYPT**, a vault, cell.  
**CRYS-TAL**, a fine glass.  
**CU-BATURE**, measurement of the  
 contents of a solid body.  
**CUBIT**, measure from the elbow to  
 the tip of the middle finger.  
**CUCK-OO** (kōō-ōō), a bird. (fruit  
**CU-CUMBER**, a garden plant and it  
**CU-D-GEL**, a club or stick.  
**CUIRASS** (kwē-ras or kwē-ras),  
 breastplate. (to kitchen  
**CU-LINARY**, relating to cookery  
**CULMINATE**, to rise to the highest  
 point.  
**CUL-PABLE**, blamable.  
**CUL-PRIT**, a criminal, or one ac-  
 cused of crime.  
**CUL-TIVATE**, to till, improve ; refin-  
**CUL-TURE**, cultivation, refinement.  
**CU-PID**, the god of love.  
**CUR**, a mean dog.  
**CUR-ABLE**, that can be cured.  
**CUR-FEW**, an evening bell.  
**CUR-IOUS**, anxious to know, in-  
 quistive.  
**CUR-LEW**, a water-fowl.  
**CUR-RANT**, a small fruit.  
**CUR-RENCY**, circulation ; money or  
 what circulates as such.  
**CUR-RIER**, leather-dresser.  
**CUR-RY**, a highly spicy East-India  
 sauce or stew.  
**CUR-SORY**, hasty, slight.  
**CUR-VATURE**, a curve. (sear  
**CUSH-ION** (kōōsh-un), pad for  
**CUS-PIDATE**, sharp-pointed.  
**CUS-TODIAN**, keeper.  
**CUS-TODY**, care, keeping.  
**CUS-TOMARY**, usual, common.  
**CUTA-NEOUS**, relating to the skin.  
**CU-TICLE**, the outer skin.  
**CUT-LASS**, a broad crooked sword.  
**CUT-LET**, a slice of meat.  
**CUT-PURSE**, a pickpocket.  
**CUT-TER**, a fast-sailing boat.  
**CUT-THROAT**, a murderer.

**CUT-TLE-FISH**, a mollusk.  
**CY-CLONE**, a whirlwind.  
**CYCLOPÆ-DIA**, a dictionary of general knowledge.  
**CYL-INDER**, a long, round body.  
**CYM-BAL**, a musical instrument.  
**CYN-IC**, a snarler.  
**CYN-IC**, **CYN-ICAL**, snarling, carping.  
**CY-PRESS**, an evergreen tree.

**DAF-FODIL**, a plant and its flower.  
**DAM-ASK**, a figured cloth or silk.  
**DANDELI-ON** (-de-li-on), a plant.  
**DAN-DRUFF**, scurf on the head.  
**DAN-GLÉ**, to hang loose.  
**DAP-PER**, little and active.  
**DAS-TARD**, a coward: -LY.  
**DAW-DLE**, to waste time.  
**DAZ-ZLE**, to overpower with light.  
**DEAD-LY**, causing death, mortal.  
**DEAF-MUTE** (def-), one who is both deaf and dumb.  
**DEAL-ING**, practice, traffic.  
**DEBAR**, to exclude.  
**DEBARK**, to land.  
**DEBASE**, to degrade, lower (-MENT).  
**DEBATE**, a discussion, contest in words. (revel, -ERY).  
**DEBAUCH**, to corrupt, a drunken  
**DEBENT-URE**, a certificate for a drawback of duties.  
**DEBIL-ITATE**, to weaken.  
**DEBIL-ITY**, weakness. (side).  
**DEBIT**, an entry on the debtor.  
**DEBRIS** (da-brê), fragments of rocks, &c.; rubbish.  
**DEBT-OR** (det-or), one who owes.  
**DEBUT** (dâ-bû), first appearance.  
**DECADE**, the number of ten.  
**DECA-DENCE**, **DECADENCY**, state of decay. (angles and sides).  
**DECAGON**, a plane figure of ten  
**DECALOGUE** (-log), the ten commandments.  
**DECAMP**, to move off. (for liquor).  
**DECAN-TER**, an ornamental bottle  
**DECAP-ITATE**, to behead. (years).  
**DECEN-NIAL**, happening every ten  
**DECEP-TION**, act of deceiving.  
**DECI-BED**, determined, resolute.  
**DECIMAL** (des-), numbered by tens  
**DECI-PHER**, to explain, unravel.  
**DECI-SION** (-sish-un), determination, firmness.  
**DECI-SIVE**, positive, final.  
**DECLAIM**, to speak oratorically or in public.  
**DECLIN-SION**, act of declining.  
**DECLIV-ITY**, a gradual descent.  
**DECOR**, to boil, to digest. (ments).  
**DECOMPOSE**, to resolve into ele-  
**DECO-RATE**, to adorn, embellish.  
**DECO-ROUS** (or dec-o-rus), becoming proper.  
**DECO-RUM**, propriety of conduct.  
**DECOY**, to lure, insnare.  
**DECREP-IT**, worn with age, weak.  
**DECREP-ITATE**, to crackle, as salt when heated.  
**DECREP-ITUDE**, infirm, old age.  
**DECRY**, to cry down, disparage.  
**DECUM-BENT**, lying down.  
**DED-ICATE**, to consecrate.  
**DEDUCE**, to draw from, infer.  
**DEDUCT**, to take from, subtract.  
**DE-FAL-CATE**, to cut off; to commit a breach of trust.  
**DEFAME**, to slander.  
**DEF-AULT**, fault, failure, neglect.  
**DEF-ECATE**, to purify, refine.  
**DEFECT**, a fault, want, blemish.  
**DEFEC-TION**, a falling away.  
**DEFEN-SIBLE**, that may be defended.  
**DEF-ERENCE**, a yielding, respect.

**DEFI-ANCE**, act of defying.  
**DEFI-CIENT** (-fish-ent), having defect, wanting.  
**DEF-ICIT**, deficiency.  
**DEFILE-MENT**, pollution.  
**DEF-INITE**, limited, certain, exact.  
**DEF-NITION** (-nish-un), verbal description.  
**DEFORM-ITY**, want of proper form.  
**DEFRAUD**, to cheat.  
**DEFRAY**, to pay.  
**DEFUNCT**, dead:—one who is dead.  
**DEFY**, to challenge, dare.  
**DEGEN-ERATE**, to become inferior or worse.  
**DEGRADE**, to lower, disgrace.  
**DEIGN** (dân), to condescend; to permit.  
**DE-IFY**, to make a god of.  
**DE-ISM** creed of a deist.  
**DE-ITY**, the Divine Being; divinity  
**DEJECT**, to cast down; dispirit.  
**DELEC-TABLE**, delightful.  
**DE-LEGATE**, to depute, intrust.  
**DELEGA-TION**, act of sending.  
**DELIB-ERATE**, to weigh in the mind, consider, reflect.  
**DEL-ICATE**, nice, dainty, fine.  
**DELI-CIOUS** (lish-us), highly pleasing to the taste.  
**DELIN-EATE**, to sketch, portray.  
**DELIN-QUENT**, one who fails in duty  
**DELIR-IUM**, wandering wildly in mind. (civil).  
**DE-LI-V-ER**, to set free, release from  
**DELU-DE**, to deceive.  
**DEL-U-GE**, a great flood.  
**DELU-SION** (lû-zhun), a deluding.  
**DEM-AGOGUE** (gog), a ring-leader of the rabble.  
**DEMARCA-TION**, boundary.  
**DEMEAN**, to behave: OR.  
**DEMER-IT**, ill desert, fault.  
**DEM-IGOD**, a half god.  
**DEMISE** (miz), death, decease.  
**DEMOC-RACY**, government by the people. (mocracy).  
**DEM-OCRAT**, an advocate for de-  
**DEMOL-ISH**, to destroy by throwing down. (del.on).  
**DEMO-NIAC**, one possessed of a  
**DEMON-STRATE**, to prove with certainty. (rals of).  
**DEMOR-ALIZE**, to corrupt the mo-  
**DEMUR**, to hesitate, to object.  
**DEMURE**, sober, staid, affectedly modest.  
**DEMY**, a size of paper.  
**DEN-IZEN**, inhabitant.  
**DENOM-INATE**, to name to style.  
**DENOMINATION**, a name, sect.  
**DENOTE**, to mark, signify.  
**DENOUNCE**, to accuse publicly.  
**DENSE**, close, compact, thick.  
**DEN-TAL**, belonging to the teeth.  
**DEN-TIFRICE** (fris), a substance for cleaning the teeth.  
**DEN-TIST**, a surgeon for the teeth.  
**DENUN-CIATE** (-shî-ât), to denounce, threaten. (from).  
**DEO-DORIZE**, to take the smell  
**DEPART-MENT**, a separate part.  
**DEPEND**, to hang from, rely.  
**DEPIL-ATORY**, taking hair off.  
**DEPLORE**, to lament, bewail.  
**DEPLOY**, to open out or extend.  
**DEPO-NENT**, one who gives evidence in a court of justice.  
**DEPOP-ULATE**, to deprive of people.  
**DEPORT**, to behave. (ness).  
**DEPOSE**, to dethrone, to bear wit-  
**DEPOS-IT**, to lay up, place.  
**DEPOS-ITARY**, one with whom anything is left in trust. (on cath).  
**DEPOS-ITION** (zish-un), testimony

**DEPOS-ITORY**, place for depositing.  
**DEPRAVE**, to make bad, corrupt.  
**DEP-RECATE**, to pray against.  
**DEPRE-CIATE** (shî-ât), to lower the price of.  
**DEP-REDATE**, to plunder.  
**DEPRESS**, to press down, lower.  
**DEPRIVE**, to take from, dispossess.  
**DEPUTE**, to appoint as a substitute  
**DE-PUTY**, one appointed to act for another.  
**DERANGE**, to put out of order.  
**DERIDE**, to laugh at, scoff at.  
**DERIVE**, to deduce, receive from a source. (away).  
**DER-O-GATE**, to lessen by taking  
**DESCANT**, to sing; to discourse.  
**DESCEND-ANT**, offspring. (wards).  
**DESCENT**, progress or slope down-  
**DESCRIBE**, to delineate.  
**DESCRY**, to spy, discover.  
**DES-ECRATE**, to profane.  
**DES-ERT**, waste, solitary.  
**DESIC-CATE**, to dry up.  
**DESID-ERATE**, to desire, want.  
**DESIDERA-TUM**, something desired.  
**DES-IGNATE**, to point out, to name.  
**DESIGN-ING** (sîn), scheming.  
**DESOL-ATE**, to make solitary.  
**DESPAIR**, to be without hope.  
**DESPATCH**, to send away hastily.  
**DESPERA-DO**, a desperate fellow.  
**DES-PERATE**, hopeless and reckless  
**DESPITE**, great spite, malice.  
**DESPOIL**, to rob, strip.  
**DESPOND**, to lose hope, despair.  
**DES-POT**, absolute ruler; tyrant.  
**DESTINA-TION**, end, design.  
**DES-TINY**, fate, doom.  
**DES-TITUTE**, in want, needy, poor.  
**DESULTORY**, loose, rambling.  
**DETAIL** (or de-tâl), minute account  
**DETAIN**, to keep back, stop.  
**DETECT**, to find out.  
**DETE-N-TION**, a detaining.  
**DETER**, to hinder.  
**DETER-GENT**, cleansing. (worse).  
**DETE-RIORATE**, to grow or to make  
**DETER-MINE**, to limit; to resolve.  
**DETEST**, to hate intensely.  
**DETHRONE**, to dispose from the throne: -MENT.  
**DETOUR** (da-tôr), circuitous way.  
**DE-TRACT**, to defame, slander: -OR.  
**DE-TRIMENT**, injury, damage.  
**DETRI-TION**, a wearing away.  
**DETRUDE**, to thrust down. (ravage)  
**DEVAS-TATE** (or dev), to lay waste,  
**DEVEL-OP**, to unfold, grow gradually.  
**DE-VI-ATE**, to wander, go astray.  
**DE-VIOUS**, from or out of the way.  
**DEVISE** (-vîz), to contrive; to be-  
**QUEATH**.  
**DEVI-SOR**, one who gives by will.  
**DEVOLD**, void, empty.  
**DEVOLVE**, to roll down. (wholly)  
**DEVOTE**, to dedicate; to give up  
**DEVOTEE**, one wholly devoted, a  
**bigot**.  
**DEV-OTION**, picy, worship.  
**DEVOUR**, to eat up greedily.  
**DEVOUT**, pious, earnest.  
**DEX-TEROUS**, expert, adroit.  
**DEX-TRAL**, right, not left.  
**DIABOL-ICAL**, devilish.  
**DI-AD-EM**, crown of a king, &c.  
**DIAG-ONAL**, a straight line joining two angles not adjacent.  
**DI-AGRAM**, a figure or plan drawn.  
**DI-AL**, a plate on which a hand or shadow shows the hour.  
**DI-ALECT**, local peculiarity of speech. (between two or more)  
**DI-ALOGUE** (-log), conversation

**DI-AMOND**, the most precious gem.  
**DIARRHŒ-A** (-rê-a), a looseness of  
**DI-ARY**, a journal. (the bowels.  
**DIC-TATE** to tell what to write.  
**DICTA-TOR**, one having absolute  
**DIC-TION**, expression. (authority  
**DIC-TIONARY**, a book in which  
 words are explained  
**DI-ET**, food; assembly.  
**DIF-FER**, to be unlike, vary.  
**DIF-FICULT**, not easy, hard to be  
 done.  
**DIF-FIDENT**, distrustful, modest.  
**DIFFUSE** (-fiz), to pour out.  
**DIG-NIFY**, to invest with honor.  
**DIG-NITARY**, one holding high rank  
**DIGRESS**, to turn aside from the  
 main point.  
**DILAP-IDATE**, to make to decay or  
 go to ruin, to fall to ruin.  
**DILATE**, to enlarge, spread out.  
**DIL-ATORY**, tardy, late.  
**DILEM-MA**, a difficult alternative.  
**DIL-IGENT**, industrious, steady in  
 application.  
**DIMEN-SION**, size, bulk. (less.  
**DIMIN-ISH**, to make or to grow  
**DIMIN-U-TION**, decrease.  
**DIN-GY**, dark brown, soiled.  
**DI-OCÈSE** (-sês), a bishop's territory  
**DIORA-MA** (or di-o-ra-ma), a kind  
 of pictorial exhibition. (ease.  
**DIPHTHE-RIA** (dif-thê), a throat dis-  
**DIPH-THONG** (dip or dif), a union  
 of two vowels in one syllable.  
**DIPLO-MA**, a writing conferring  
 some privilege or honor.  
**DIPLO-MACY**, art of negotiation  
 between states.  
**DIREC-TORY**, a book with name  
 and residences of inhabitants.  
**DIRE-FUL**, dreadful, dismal.  
**DISABUSE**, to undeceive.  
**DISADVAN-TAGE**, loss, injury.  
**DISAGREE-ABLE**, unpleasant.  
**DISANNUL**, to annul.  
**DISAPPEAR**, to go out of sight.  
**DISAPPOINT**, to defeat, balk, frus-  
 trate. (to censure.  
**DISAPPROVE** (-prôv), to dislike,  
**DISARM**, to deprive of arms.  
**DISARRANGE**, to disorder. (event.  
**DISAS-TER**, misfortune, adverse  
**DISAVOW**, to disclaim, deny: -AL.  
**DISBELIEVE**, to discredit.  
**DISBUR-DEN** (dn), to unload  
**DISBURSE**, to spend or lay out.  
**DISCARD**, to cast off, reject. (see.  
**DISCERN** (diz-zêru), to perceive,  
**DISCHARGE**, to unload, to acquit.  
**DISCI-PLE** (-si-pl), a follower.  
**DIS-CIPLINE**, a training, order, re-  
 gulation.  
**DISCLAIM**, disown.  
**DISCLOSE**, to uncover, reveal.  
**DISCOM-FORT** (kum-furt), uneasiness,  
 pain.  
**DISCOMMODE**, to incommode.  
**DISCOMPOSE**, to disturb, disconcert.  
**DISCONCERT**, to unsettle, abash.  
**DISCONNECT**, to separate, disjoin.  
**DISCON-SOLATE**, hopeless, sorrow-  
 ful. (isfaction.  
**DISCONTENT**, uneasiness, dissat-  
**DISCONTIN-UE**, to leave off, stop.  
**DIS-CORD**, want of concord, strife.  
**DIS-COUNT**, a sum deducted, an  
 allowance.  
**DISCOUR-PENANCE**, to discourage.  
**DISCOUR-AGE** (-kur-), to dishearten.  
**DISCOURSE**, conversation, a speech.  
**DISCRET**, prudent, wary. (ing.  
**DIS-CREPANT**, different, disagree-  
**DISCRE-TION** (-kresh-un), prudence  
**DISCRIM-INATE**, to discern between.

**DISCUR-SIVE**, desultory, roving.  
**DISCUSS**, to examine, debate.  
**DISDAIN**, to scorn, despise  
**DISSEMBARK**, to land. (plexity.  
**DISSEMBAR-RASS**, to free from per-  
**DISSEMBOD-Y**, to divest of the body.  
**DISENCUM-BER**, to disburden.  
**DISENGAGE**, to release, to free.  
**DISENTAN-GLE**, to free from a  
 tangle. (a tomb.  
**DISENTOMB** (-lôôm), to take from  
**DISFIG-URE**, to deform, mar.  
**DISFRAN-CHISE** (-chiz), to deprive  
 of privileges of a citizen.  
**DISGORGE**, to vomit; to give up.  
**DISGRACE**, dishonor, cause of  
 shame. (loose dress.  
**DISHABILLE** (dis-a-bil), undress,  
**DISHEAR-TEN** (-hart-n), to dis-  
 courage, dispirit.  
**DISHEV-EL** (de-shev-el), to spread  
 disorderly as the hair.  
**DISHON-EST** (diz-on-), disposed to  
 cheat.  
**DISINFECT**, to free from infection.  
**DISINHER-IT**, to deprive of an in-  
 heritance. (particles.  
**DISIN-TEGRATE**, to separate into  
**DISIN-TEREST**, free from self  
 interest.  
**DISJOINT**, to put out of joint.  
**DISJUNCT**, disjoined, separate.  
**DIS-LOCATE**, to put out of joint or  
**DISMAN-TLE**, to strip. (place.  
**DISMAST**, to deprive of masts.  
**DISMAY**, to terrify, affright.  
**DISMEM-BER**, to disjoin limb from  
 limb.  
**DISMOUNT**, to throw off a horse.  
**DISOBLIG-ING** (-blij-ing), unkind,  
 unaccommodating.  
**DISOR-GANIZE**, to destroy the  
 organization of.  
**DISPAR-AGE**, to decry, bring re-  
 proach upon.  
**DISPAR-ITY**, inequality. (calm.  
**DISPAS-SIONATE**, free from passion,  
**DISPENS-A-TION**, distribution; plu.  
**DISPEO-PLE** (-pê-pl), to depopulate.  
**DISPORT**, play; to sport.  
**DISPOS-ITION** (-zish-un), mode of  
 placng; temper.  
**DISPOSSESS** (-pôz-zes), to put out  
 of possession.  
**DISPROPOR-TION**, want of symmetry  
**DISPROVE**, to refute. (unfit.  
**DIS-QUALIFY** (-kwel-), to make  
**DISQUI-ETUDE** uneasiness.  
**DISQUI-SITION** (-kwî-zish-uu), an  
 argumentative essay.  
**DISREGARD**, to slight, neglect.  
**DISREPUTE**, ill-repute or bad cha-  
 racter.  
**DISRESPECT**, a want of respect.  
**DISRUP-TION**, a bursting asunder,  
 breach.  
**DISSATISFACT-ION**, discontent.  
**DISSECT**, to cut in pieces so as to  
 examine.  
**DISSEM-BLE**, to disguise, pretend.  
**DISSEM-INATE**, to sow or scatter  
 abroad.  
**DISSEN-SION**, strife.  
**DISSERTA-TION**, a treatise.  
**DISSIM-ILAR**, unlike.  
**DISSIMULA-TION**, hypocrisy.  
**DIS-SIPATE**, to squander.  
**DISSO-CIATE** (-shâ-it), to disunite.  
**DIS-SOLUBLE**, that may be dis-  
 solved.  
**DIS-SOLUTE**, loose, debauched.  
**DISSOLVE**, to separate or break up.  
**DISSUADE** (-swâd), to advise  
 against.  
**DISTEM-PER**, a disease, a malady.

**DISTIL-LERY**, place for distilling.  
**DISTINCT**, different, separate, well-  
 defined. (nence.  
**DISTINC-TION**, difference, emi-  
**DISTIN-GUISH** (-ting-gwish), to  
 recognise by marks, &c.  
**DISTORT**, to twist out of shape.  
**DISTRACT**, to confuse, craze.  
**DISTRAIN**, to seize (goods) for debt  
**DISTRESS**, affliction, pain; dis-  
 traint of goods. (eral, allot.  
**DISTRIB-UTE**, to divide among sev-  
**DISUN-ION** (yün-yun), a breaking  
 up of union.  
**DIVERGE**, to tend various ways  
 from one point.  
**DIVER-SIFY**, to make various.  
**DIVER-SION**, a turning aside;  
 amusement.  
**DIVIDEND**, a number to be divided  
**DIVINA-TION**, act of foretelling.  
**DIVINE**, pertaining to God, sacred  
**DIVIN-ITY**, the Deity; divine na-  
 ture. (ded.  
**DIVIS-IBLE**, capable of being divi-  
**DIVORCE**, dissolution by law of a  
 marriage.  
**DIVULGE**, to make public.  
**DOCK-ET**, a label; a list of cases in  
 court. (ity, record.  
**DOC-UMENT**, a writing by author-  
**DOG-SKIN** (dô-), a thick twilled  
 cloth.  
**DOG-GED**, sullen, morose. (trine.  
**DOG-MA**, a settled opinion or doc-  
**DOG-MATIZE**, to state one's opin-  
 ions arrogantly.  
**DOL-LAR**, a silver coin worth 100  
 cents.  
**DOL-PHIN**, a sea-fish. (tame.  
**DOMES-TIC**, belonging to the house.  
**DOM-ICILE** (-sil), a house, an abode  
**DOMIN-ION** (-yuu), sovereign au-  
 thority.  
**DOOMS-DAY**, day of final judgment.  
**DOR-MANT**, sleeping, at rest.  
**DOR-MITORY**, a sleeping-chamber.  
**DOR-MOUSE**, a small animal: dor-  
 mice. (lard.  
**DOUGH-NUT** (dô-), a cake cooked in  
**DOW-AGER**, widow of a prince or  
 duke, &c. (woman.  
**DOW-DRY**, an awkward, ill-dressed  
**DOXOL-OGY**, a hymn of praise to  
 God.  
**DRACHM** (drām), one eighth of an  
 ounce troy.  
**DRAG-ON**, a fabled wing-ed serpent  
**DRAGOON**, a kind of horse-soldier  
**DRAUGHT** (draft), act of drawing;  
 a sketch.  
**DRAUGHTS-MAN** (drafts-), one who  
 draws writings, plans, &c.  
**DRAW-BACK**, loss of advantage;  
 duties returned.  
**DRAW-BRIDGE**, a bridge to be  
 raised or drawn aside.  
**DROLL**, comical, odd: -ERY,  
 buffoonery.  
**DROM-EDARY**, a camel which has  
 one hump on the back.  
**DROWTH** (drowth), drowth (drowth),  
 dry weather.  
**DRUG-GET**, a coarse woollen stuff.  
**DRUG-GIST**, a dealer in drugs.  
**DRY-SALTER** (-sawlt-), dealer in  
 dried meats.  
**DUCH-ESS**, wife of a duke.  
**DUCK-LING**, a young duck.  
**DUCC-TILE**, easy to be drawn out.  
**DUD-GEON** (duj-un), ill-will.  
**DUL-GET**, sweet, melodious.  
**DUL-CIMER**, musical instrument.  
**DUMB-SHOW**, pantomime (exerci-e).  
**DUMB-BELL**, a weight swung for



**DUMP-LING**, a small mass of boiled dough.  
**DUN-GEON** (-jun), close dark prison  
**DUPE**, to trick, cheat.  
**DUPLICATED**, double, twofold.  
**DUPPLICITY** (du-plis), double-dealing, deceit.  
**DURABLE**, able to last or endure.  
**DURANCE**, imprisonment.  
**DUTIFUL**, obedient.  
**DWIN-DLE**, to grow less.  
**DYE-ING**, art of coloring cloth, &c.  
**DYNASTY** (or dyn), succession of kings of the same family.  
**DYS-ENTRY**, a disease of the bowels  
**DYSPEP-SIA**, **DYSPEP-SIA**, indigestion.  
**EARTH-QUAKE**, a shaking of the earth.  
**EAS-EL** (ēz-l), a painter's frame.  
**EB-ONY**, a hard heavy wood commonly black.  
**EBRI-ETY**, drunkenness.  
**EBULLI-TION** (-lish-un), a boiling up or over.  
**ECCEN-TRIC**, peculiar, odd.  
**ECCLESIAS-TIC**, a clergyman.  
**ECONOM-ICAL**, frugal. (frugality.  
**ECON-OMY**, thrifty management,  
**EC-STASY**, excessive joy.  
**ECUMEN-ICAL**, universal. (teach.  
**EDUCATE**, to bring up, instruct,  
**EDUCE**, to bring out, extract.  
**EFFEM-INATE**, womanish, soft or weak. (froth up.  
**EFFERVESCE** (-ves), to bubble or  
**EFFICIENCY** (fish-ent), power to  
**EFFIGY**, image or likeness. (effect.  
**EFFLUENT**, flowing out.  
**EFFLU-VIUM**, small particles or vapors exhaled.  
**EFFRON-TERY**, impudence.  
**EFFUL-GENT**, shining, bright.  
**EG-LANTINE**, a sweet-briar rose.  
**E-GOTISM**, speaking much of one's self. (mous.  
**EGR-E-GIOUS** (-jus), prominent, enor-  
**GRESS**, a going out. (speech.  
**EJAC-ULATE**, to dart out, as swift  
**EJECT**, to cast forth, expel.  
**ELAB-ORATE**, to produce with labor.  
**ELASTIC-ITY** (tis), power of some bodies to spring back to the original shape.  
**ELATE**, puffed up with success.  
**ELECT-OR**, one who elects a voter.  
**-AL**. (sed in electricity.  
**ELECTRI-CIAN** (-trish-an), one ver-  
**ELECTRI-CITY**, a subtle fluid or agent. (city.  
**ELEC-TRIFY**, to charge with electri-  
**EL-EGANT**, pleasing, graceful, re-  
**FINED**.  
**EL-EGY**, a funeral song, a dirge.  
**EL-EVATE**, to raise, exalt.  
**EL-IGIBLE**, legally qualified.  
**ELIM-INATE**, to cause to disappear.  
**ELITE** (ā-lēt), select or best part.  
**ELIX-IR**, a compound tincture.  
**ELOCU-TION**, art or manner of speaking.  
**ELON-GATE**, to lengthen.  
**EL-QUENCE**, art of speaking well.  
**ELUCIDATE**, to make clear, explain.  
**ELUDE**, to escape by art, evade.  
**ELY-SIUM** (-lizh-e-um), a heaven.  
**EMA-CIATE** (-shī-āt), to waste away, grow lean.  
**EM-ANATE**, to flow from, arise.  
**EMAN-CIPATE**, to set free.  
**EMBALM** (-bam), to preserve with aromatic drugs.

**EMBAR-GO**, prohibition of ships to  
**EMBAR-RASS**, to perplex. (leave port  
**EM-BASSY**, a message of state or those who carry it.  
**EMBELLISH**, to ornament, beautify.  
**EMBEZ-ZLE**, to steal by breach of trust. (armorial figures; -ry.  
**EMBLA-ZON** (-blā-zū) to adorn with  
**EMBRACE**, to press fondly, to hug, clasp. (lotion.  
**EM-BROCATE**, to bathe with a  
**EMBROID-ER**, to adorn with figured needle-work.  
**EMBROIL**, to entangle.  
**EM-BRYO**, **EMBRYON**, undeveloped rudiments of an animal, or plant, &c.  
**EMEN-DATION**, correction.  
**EM-ERALD**, a green precious stone.  
**EMER-SION**, act of emerging.  
**EM-ERY**, a hard mineral.  
**EMET-IC**, producing vomiting.  
**EM-GRATE**, to remove from one's native land. (famous.  
**EM-INENT**, high, conspicuous,  
**EM-ISSARY**, a spy, a secret agent.  
**EMIT**, to send forth.  
**EMOL-UMENT**, profit, gain.  
**EMO-TION**, a moving of the feelings; AL.  
**EMPALE**, to fence with stakes.  
**EMPER-IL**, to endanger.  
**EM-PEROR**, ruler of an empire.  
**EM-PHASIS**, stress or force of voice.  
**EMPLOYE** (ploī-ā), one who is employed. (meree.  
**EMPO-RIUM**, place of great com-  
**EMPO-VERISH**, to make poor.  
**EMPOW-ER**, to authorize.  
**EM-ULATE**, to rival  
**ENAME-L**, a kind of opaque glass.  
**ENAM-OUR**, to inflame with love.  
**ENCIR-CLE**, to surround.  
**ENCO-MIUM**, high commendation.  
**ENCOM-PASS** (-kum), to enclose.  
**ENCORE** (ang-kōr), again.  
**ENCOUN-TER**, to meet, especially to meet in contest.  
**ENCROACH**, to trespass; -MENT.  
**ENCUM-BER** to clog, impede.  
**ENCYC-LICAL**, sent round as a circular letter.  
**ENCYCLOPÆ-DIA**, dictionary of the arts, sciences and literature.  
**ENDEA-VOR**, to strive to do, try.  
**EN-DIVE** (-div), a plant used as a salad. (foree.  
**EN-ERGY**, inherent power; vigor,  
**ENER-VATE**, to render feeble.  
**ENFE-BLE**, to weaken.  
**ENFRAN-CHISE** (-chiz), to admit to citizenship.  
**ENGA-GING**, attractive.  
**ENGEN-DER**, to beget.  
**ENGRAIN**, to dye in the grain.  
**ENGRAVE**, to cut with a graver on wood, steel, &c. (absorb.  
**ENGROSS** (-grōs), to monopolize.  
**ENHANCE**, to raise or heighten.  
**ENIG-MA**, a riddle.  
**ENJOIN**, to direct, urge.  
**ENKIN-DLE**, to set on fire. -MENT.  
**ENLARGE**, to increase in size.  
**ENLIGHT-EN**, to shed light on, instruct. (sprightly, animate.  
**ENLIVEN** (-vn), to make active or  
**EN-MITY**, hatred, hostility.  
**ENNO-BLE**, to make noble.  
**ENNUI** (an-wō), wearisomeness.  
**ENOR-MOUS**, atrocious, very wicked. (port with delight.  
**ENRAP-TURE** (-rapt-yur), to trans-  
**ENSHRINE**, to preserve as sacred.  
**EN-SIGN**, a flag or standard.  
**ENSLAVE**, to reduce to slavery.

**ENTAIL**, to settle or limit in its descent.  
**ENTAN-GLE**, to tangle, involve.  
**EN-TERPRISE**, bold undertaking.  
**ENTERTAIN**, to treat hospitably.  
**-ING**, amusing: -MENT.  
**ENTHRONE**, to place on a throne.  
**ENTHU-SIASM** (-zi-azm), heat of imagination.  
**ENTICE**, to allure.  
**ENT-ITY**, a real being. (a tomb.  
**ENTOMB** (en-tōōm), to put into  
**ENTOMOL-OGY**, science of insects.  
**EN-TRAILS**, bowels.  
**ENTWINE**, to twine. (over.  
**ENU-MERATE**, to number or name  
**ENUN-CIATE** (-shī-āt), to declare.  
**ENVEL-OP**, to inwrap.  
**ENVEN-OM**, to taint with poison.  
**EN-VIABLE**, that excites envy.  
**EN-VOY**, a minister sent to foreign government. (shoulder-badge.  
**EPAULET**, **EPAULETTE** (elet), a  
**EPHE-MERAL** (ē-fem), lasting only a day. living. &c.  
**EP-ICURE**, one given to luxurious  
**EPIDEM-IC**, a disease that attacks many. (poem.  
**EP-IGRAM**, a short pointed or witty  
**EP-IGRAPH**, an inscription.  
**EP-ILEPSY**, a disease of the brain.  
**EPIPH-ANY** (-pif), a church festival on Jan. 6. (by bishops, &c.  
**EPIS-COPACY**, church government  
**EPIS-COPATE**, office of bishop.  
**EP-ISODE**, incidental story.  
**EP-ITAPH**, inscription on a tomb.  
**EP-ITHET**, qualifying terms.  
**EPI-TOME** (-ō-mē), abridgement: **EPIT-OMIZE**. (of time.  
**EP-OCH** a remarkable point  
**EQU-ABLE**, not variable.  
**EQUANIM-ITY**, evenness of mind.  
**EQUA-TION**, statement of the equality of two quantities.  
**EQUES-TRIAN**, relating to horses or horsemanship. (the equinoxes.  
**EQUINOC-TIAL** (-shal), relating to  
**EQ-UIPAGE** (ek-wī-), outfit, ear-riage and retinue, &c.  
**E-QUIPOISE**, equality of weight.  
**EQ-UITABLE** (ek-wī-), just.  
**EQUIV-ALENT**, equal in value, &c.  
**EQUIV-OCATE**, to evade by words.  
**ERAD-ICATE**, to root up; to end.  
**ERRAT-IC**, wandering.  
**ERRA-TUM**, an error in printing.  
**ER-UDITE**, learned.  
**ERUDI-TION** (-dish-un), learning.  
**ERUP-TION**, bursting forth; pus-  
**TULES**. (mation.  
**ERYSIP-ELAS**, an eruptive inflam-  
**ESCALADE**, the scaling of walls.  
**ESCAPADE**, a prank.  
**ESCHEW**, to shun. (coat of arms.  
**ESCUCH-EON** (-un), family shield,  
**ESPLANADE** (-nād), open space for walking or driving in.  
**E-SPOUSE**, to embrace as a cause.  
**ESSEN-TIAL**, necessary, very im-  
**PORTANT**. (rate.  
**ES-TIMATE**, to set a value on, to  
**ESTRANGE**, to alienate, make strange.  
**ETH-ICS**, science of morals.  
**ETHNOL-OGY**, science of the races of men. (monies or manners.  
**ETIQUETTE** (-ket), forms of cere-  
**ETYMOL-OGY**, derivation of words.  
**EU-CHARIST**, the Lord's Supper.  
**EULO-GIUM**, **EU-LOGY**, praise.  
**EU-PHONY**, agreeable sound.  
**EUROPE-AN**, relating to Europe.  
**EVAC-UATE**, to empty, quit.  
**EVANES-CENT**, vanishing, fleeting.

- EVAN-GELIST**, a preacher of the Gospel.  
**EVAP-ORATE**, to fly off in vapor.  
**EVA-SION**, subterfuge, excuse.  
**EV-IDENCE**, testimony, proof.  
**EXAG-GERATE** (egz-aj-ër-ät), to heighten, overstate.  
**EXAS-PERATE**, to enrage.  
**EX-CAVATE**, to scoop out, hollow.  
**EX-CELLENCY**, a title of honor.  
**EXCEP-TION**, exclusion, an objection.  
**EXCHEQ-VER** (chek-ër), court which has to do with the revenue.  
**EXCISE** (eks-siz-), a tax on home commodities, &c.  
**EXCOMMUNI-CATE**, to expel from communion.  
**EXCRE-S-CENCE**, superfluous growth.  
**EXCRE-TE**, to eject as waste matter.  
**EXCRU-CIATE** (-kröö-shi-ät), to torture.  
**EXCUL-PATE**, to clear from blame.  
**EXCUR-SIVE**, rambling.  
**EX-ECRATE**, to curse.  
**EXEM-PLARY**, serving for a pattern.  
**EXHUME-**, to disinter.  
**EX-IGENCE**, urgent need.  
**EXON-ERATE**, to disburden of blame.  
**EXOR-BITANT**, excessive, extravagant.  
**EX-ORCISE** (-siz), to expel.  
**EX-ORDIUM**, opening of a speech.  
**EXOT-IC**, not native. (widely.)  
**EX-PAND**, to spread out, extend.  
**EXPA-RIATE** (-pä-shi-ät), to enlarge upon.  
**EXPEC-TORATE**, to spit forth.  
**EXPE-DIENT**, fit, suitable.  
**EX-PEDITE**, to hasten.  
**EXPEND**, to lay out, spend: **EXPEN-DITURE**: **EXPENSE**: **EXPEN-SIVE**.  
**EXPE-RIENCE**, knowledge gained by trial.  
**EXPER-IMENT**, trial, search to find out.  
**EX-PLETIVE**, a word used merely to fill a space.  
**EX-PPLICATE**, to unfold.  
**EXPLODE**, to drive out or to burst with a loud noise.  
**EXPO-NENT**, one that represents.  
**EXPO-SITION** (-zish-un), exhibition; explanation.  
**EXPOST-ULATE** (pöst-), to remonstrate.  
**EX-QUISITE** (eks-kwi-zit), exceedingly nice, very excellent.  
**EXTEM-PORIZE**, to speak off hand.  
**EXTEN-UATE**, to lessen, palliate.  
**EXTE-RIOR**, outward, external.  
**EXTER-MINATE**, to destroy.  
**EXTINCT**, extinguished, dead.  
**EXTIN-GUISH**, to quench, destroy.  
**EXTIR-PATE**, to root out, destroy.  
**EX-TRACT-ION**, an extracting; origin, birth.  
**EXTRA-NEOUS**, foreign, external.  
**EXTRA-ORDINARY** (-tror-), uncommon, remarkable.  
**EXTRAV-AGANT**, wasteful, profuse in expenses. (degree.)  
**EXTREME**, at the utmost limit or  
**EX-TRICATE**, to free from hindrances.  
**EXTRIN-SIC**, external.  
**EXU-BERANT**, abundant, copious.  
**EXULT**, to rejoice exceedingly.  
**FAB-RICATE**, to make; to devise.  
**FAB-ULOUS**, fictitious. (falsely.)  
**FACADE** (-sad), face or front of a building.  
**FACE-TIOUS** (fä-së-shus), witty, humorous.  
**FAC-ILE** (fas-il), easy, pliant, yielding.  
**FACIL-ITATE**, to make easy.  
**FAC-SIM-ILE** (-sim-i-le), an exact copy.  
**FACTO-TUM**, doer of all work.  
**FAC-ULTY**, power of mind or body.  
**FAG-OT**, bundle of sticks.  
**FAL-CATED**, bent like a sickle.  
**FAL-CON** (faw-kn), a hawk trained to the pursuit of game.  
**FALLA-CIOUS** (fä-lä-shus), misleading, delusive. (take.)  
**FAL-LIBLE**, liable to error or mis-  
**FAL-LOW**, pale red; untilled.  
**FALSE**, not true, unreal, deceitful.  
**FALSE-HOOD**, a lie.  
**FALSET-TO** (fawl-set-), voice above the natural compass.  
**FAL-SIFY** (fawl-), to make false.  
**FAL-TER**, to hesitate in speech.  
**FAME**, renown; report.  
**FAMIL-IAR** (-yar), intimate, well acquainted.  
**FAM-ILY**, household, race, class.  
**FAM-INE**, general scarcity of food.  
**FAM-ISH**, to starve, die of hunger.  
**FAM-IOUS**, renowned.  
**FANAT-IC**, wildly enthusiastic.  
**FANTAS-TIC**, imaginary, whimsical.  
**FARI-NA**, flour or starch; pollen.  
**FAR-RIER** (far-ri-ër), a horse-shoer; a horse-doctor: -Y.  
**FAS-CINATE**, to charm, enchant.  
**FASTID-IOUS**, easily disgusted, overnice: -NESS.  
**FATIGUE** (-tëg), weariness.  
**FA-VORITISM**, the practice of showing partiality.  
**FE-ALTY**, fidelity, loyalty.  
**FEAS-IBLE** (fë-zì), that may be done, practicable.  
**FE-BRILE**, partaking of fever.  
**FE-CUND**, fruitful.  
**FED-ERAL**, relating to a league or  
**FED-ERATE**, leagued. (compact.)  
**FEIGN** (fän), to invent, pretend.  
**FELIC-ITATE** (fë-lis), to wish happiness to.  
**FELIC-ITY** (fë-lis), happiness.  
**FE-LINE**, pertaining to cats.  
**FE-LO-DE-SE**, a self-murderer.  
**FEL-ONY**, a high crime.  
**FEMI-NINE** (-nin), relating to women.  
**FER-MENT**, internal commotion, tumult.  
**FEROC-IOUS**, savage, fierce.  
**FER-RET**, a kind of weasel.  
**FER-RULE** (fër-ril or fër-rül), a metal ring on a staff.  
**FER-TILE**, fruitful: **FERTIL-ITY**: **FER-TILIZE**. (feast.)  
**FES-TIVAL**, joyful celebration; a  
**FESTOON**, a garland.  
**FETE** (fât), festival.  
**FET-ID**, stinking, ill-smelling.  
**FET-LOCK**, tuft of hair that grows behind on horses' feet.  
**FI-AT**, solemn command.  
**FIDE-LITY**, faithfulness.  
**FID-GET**, to move by fits and starts.  
**FIEF** (fëf), a feudal grant.  
**FIG-MENT**, an invention.  
**FIG-URATIVE**, metaphorical, typical.  
**FIL-AMENT**, a slender thread.  
**FIL-BERT**, a kind of hazelnut.  
**FILCH**, to pilfer.  
**FIL-IGREE**, ornamental work of gold and silver threads and beads.  
**FIL-LET**, a band; thigh of veal.  
**FIL-TER**, a strainer for liquors.  
**FINA-LE** (nalë), (Mus.) the end.  
**FINANCE** (-fi-nans-), public revenue

**FINANCIER** (-sër-), one skilled in finance.  
**FINESSE** (-ë-nes-), artifice, trickery  
**FIN-ICAL**, affectedly nice.  
**FI-NITE** (nit), limited.  
**FIR-KIN**, a quarter-barrel.  
**FIR-AMENT**, the sky.  
**FIS-SURE** (fish-yur), a cleft, chasm.  
**FIST-ULA**, a deep, narrow, pipe-like ulcer. (a pipe.)  
**FIST-ULAR**, **FISTULOUS**, hollow like  
**FLAG-ELLATE** (flag-), to whip or scourge.  
**FLAG-BOLET** (faj-o), an instrument of the flute kind.  
**FLAG-ON**, a drinking vessel.  
**FLA-GRANT**, ardent, glaring, enormous. (grain.)  
**FLAIL**, instrument for threshing.  
**FLAKE**, a scale; small loose mass.  
**FLAM-BEAL** (bo), a lighted torch.  
**FLAMIN-GO**, a red bird with very long legs and neck.  
**FLA-TU-LENT**, generating wind in the stomach.  
**FLEDG-LING**, a young bird.  
**FLEX-IBLE**, that may be bent.  
**FLEX-ILE** (-il), easily bent. (joint.)  
**FLEX-OR**, a muscle that bends a  
**FLEX-URE**, a bending, bend.  
**FLICK-ER**, to flutter, waver.  
**FLIM-SY** (-zi), weak, thin: **FLIM-SINESS**.  
**FLIP-PANT**, nimble of speech, pert.  
**FLITCH**, side of a hog salted  
**FLOC-CULENT**, woolly, tufty.  
**FLORES-CENSE**, act or season of flowering.  
**FLO-RET**, a little flower.  
**FLO-RID**, flushed with red, flowery  
**FLO-RIN**, a coin.  
**FLO-RIST**, a cultivator of flowers.  
**FLOTIL-LA**, small fleet.  
**FLOUN-DER**, to plunge and struggle  
**FLOUC-UATE**, to rise and fall as a wave.  
**FLU-ENT**, flowing, voluble.  
**FLU-ID**, that flows, not solid: a liquid: **FLUID-ITY**.  
**FLUKE**, broad part of an anchor.  
**FLUT-TER**, to move quickly and irregularly. (or to rivers.)  
**FLU-VIAL**, pertaining to a river  
**FO-CUS**, point to which rays converge.  
**FOD-DER**, food for cattle.  
**FOI-BLE**, a moral weakness.  
**FO-LIAGE**, leaves of trees. (sheet.)  
**FO-LIO**, a book with two leaves to a  
**FOMENT**, to bathe with warm lotions.  
**FOR-AGE**, food for horses, &c.  
**FOR-CIBLE** (fôr), by force, strong.  
**FOREARM**, to arm beforehand.  
**FOREBODE**, to tell or to fear beforehand.  
**FORECAST**, to form schemes.  
**FORE-CASTLE** (-kas), fore part of a  
**FORE-FATHER**, an ancestor. (ship.)  
**FORE-FINGER**, finger next the thumb.  
**FOREGO**, to give up, forbear. (do.)  
**FORE-HANDED**, seasonable, well to  
**FORE-HEAD** (for-ed), the brow.  
**FOREKNOW**, to foresee.  
**FORE-MAN**, chief man, overseer.  
**FORE-MAST**, mast next the bow of a ship.  
**FORE-MOST**, first in place, &c.  
**FORE-NOON**, time before noon.  
**FOREN-SIC**, belonging to courts of law.  
**FOREORDAIN**, to predestinate.  
**FORERUN-NER**, harbinger.  
**FORESEE**, to foreknow.

**FORESHOW**, to predict.  
**FORE-SIGHT**, forethought.  
**FORE-TASTE**, anticipation.  
**FORETELL**, to predict.  
**FORE-THOUGHT**, provident care.  
**FORG-ERY** (fōr-j-e-ri), crime of counterfeiting.  
**FORMA-TION**, act or manner of forming: **FOR-MATIVE**. (ful.)  
**FOR-MIDABLE**, to be feared, dread-  
**FOR-MULA**, a prescribed form.  
**FOR-AY** (fōr-rā), hostile incursion  
**FOR-SOOTH**, in truth.  
**FORSWEAR**, to swear falsely.  
**FORTHCOM-ING**, about to appear.  
**FORTHWITH**, immediately. (&c.)  
**FOR-TIFY**, to strengthen with forts.  
**FOR-TIS-SIMO** (Mus.), very loud.  
**FOR-TITUDE**, strength to endure.  
**FOR-TRESS**, fortified place.  
**FOR-TU-ITOUS**, happening by chance  
**FOR-TUNATE**, lucky, successful.  
**FO-RUM**, public place, court-room.  
**FOS-SIL**, petrified vegetable or animal remains.  
**FOS-SILIF-EROUS**, producing fossils.  
**FRAC-TIOUS** (-sious), cross, quarrelsome. (to break.)  
**FRAC-TURE**, a breaking, as of a bone.  
**FRAG-ILE** (fraj-il), brittle, frail.  
**FRAGRANT**, sweet of smell: **FRAGRANCE**. (of voting.)  
**FRAN-CHISE** (-ehiz), privilege esp.  
**FRAN-GIBLE**, that may be broken.  
**FRANK-INCENSE**, resinous perfume.  
**FRAN-TIC**, mad, raving.  
**FRATER-NAL**, brotherly. (brothers.)  
**FRATER-NIZE**, to associate as  
**FRAT-RICIDE**, murder or murderer of a brother.  
**FRAUD**, deceit, deceptive trick.  
**FREC-KLE**, yellowish spot on the  
**FREE-BOOTER**, a pillager. (skin.)  
**FREED-MAN**, a slave set free.  
**FREE-THINKER**, a sceptic.  
**FRES-CO**, a painting on wet plaster.  
**FRI-ABLE**, easily pulverized.  
**FRI-C-TION**, act of rubbing.  
**FRIG-ATE**, a ship of war.  
**FRIG-ID** (frij-id), cold.  
**FRI-P-PERY**, old clothes, &c.  
**FRI-V-OLOUS**, trifling, slight; **NESS**.  
**FRON-TIER** (frōn-tēr), verge, border  
**FRON-TIS-PIECE** (frōn-), engraving in front of a book (forehead)  
**FRONT-LET** (frōnt-), band on the  
**FRUC-TIFY**, to make fruitful.  
**FRU-ITION** (-ish-un) enjoyment.  
**FRUS-TRATE**, to foil, defeat.  
**FUCHSIA** (fū-shī-a), a plant and its red flowers.  
**FUG-ITIVE**, one fled.  
**FUL-MINATE**, to thunder, explode.  
**FUL-SOME** (fūl-), nauseous.  
**FUM-IGATE**, to smoke, cleanse.  
**FUN-AMBULIST**, a rope-dancer.  
**FUN-C-TION**, employment, office.  
**FUNDAMEN-TAL**, essential.  
**FU-NERAL**, burial. (mushrooms.)  
**FUN-GUS**, a spongy plant, as  
**FUR-LOUGH** (-lō), leave of absence.  
**FUR-RIER**, a dealer in furs.  
**FUR-ROW**, trench cut by a plough.  
**FUR-TIVE**, stolen, stealthy.  
**FU-SIL** (-zii), a kind of musket.  
**FUSILEER**, a kind of soldier.  
**FEST-IVAN** (-yan), a kind of cloth.

**GAB-BLE**, chatter, gab.  
**GA-BLE**, triangular end of a house.  
**GAGE**, a pledge; test.  
**GAIN-SAY**, to contradict.  
**GAIR-ISH**, gaudy, glaring.  
**GAIT**, manner of walking.  
**GA-LA**, show, festivity.

**GAL-AXY**, the Milky Way.  
**GAL-LANT**, brave, noble.  
**GALLANT**, attentive to ladies.  
**GAL-LANTRY**, bravery; devotion to  
**GAL-LERY**, covered passage. (ladies  
**GAL-LEY-SLAVE**, convict condemned to row in a galley.  
**GAL-LIC**, French.  
**GAL-LIPOT**, a small glazed pot.  
**GAL-LOP**, to move by leaps.  
**GALOCHE** (ga-lōsh), an over-shoe.  
**GAL-VANISM**, a branch of electricity.  
**GAM-BLE**, to play for money.  
**GAM-MON**, hog's thigh smoked.  
**GAM-DER**, mole of the goose.  
**GAN-GRENE**, mortification.  
**GANG-WAY**, way or passage.  
**GAOL** (jāl), jail.  
**GAR-BAGE**, offal, refuse.  
**GAR-GLE**, to wash as the throat.  
**GAR-LAND**, a wreath of flowers.  
**GAR-LIC**, a strong-smelling plant.  
**GAR-NER**, place to store grain.  
**GAR-NISH**, to adorn, embellish.  
**GAR-RET**, room next the roof.  
**GAR-RISON** (gār-rī-son), troops to hold a fort. (throat suddenly.)  
**GARROTE** (rōt), to seize by the  
**GAR-RULOUS**, talkative.  
**GASCONADE**, a boasting.  
**GASOM-ETER**, an instrument for measuring gas.  
**GAS-TRIC**, belonging to the belly.  
**GAU-DY**, showy, flashy.  
**GAUGE** (gāj), to measure as barrels, casks, &c.  
**GAUNT** (gant), lean, meagre.  
**GAUNT-LET** (gant-), an iron glove.  
**GAZELLE**, a species of antelope.  
**GAZETTE**, a newspaper.  
**GA-ZING-STOCK**, one gazed at with scorn.  
**GEAR**, dress, harness, tackle.  
**GELD** (geld), to castrate.  
**GEM**, a precious stone, a bud (ing.)  
**GEMMA-TION**, act or form of budd-  
**GEN-DER**, the kinds to sex.  
**GENEAL-OGY**, pedigree of a family.  
**GEN-ERA**, of GENUS.  
**GENERAL-ITY**, main part.  
**GEN-ERALIZE**, to make general.  
**GEN-ERATE**, to beget, produce.  
**GENERA-TION**, a race, offspring.  
**GEN-EROUS**, nobly, liberal.  
**GENESIS**, generation.  
**GEN-IAL**, cheerful, sprightly.  
**GEN-IUS**, superior mental power.  
**GENTEEL**, well-bred, graceful.  
**GEN-TILE**, one not a Jew.  
**GENTILITY**, elegant, behavior. (ble.)  
**GEN-TLE**, not rough, mild, amia-  
**GEN-TLE-FOLKS** (fōks), gentry.  
**GEN-TLEMAN**, a man well bred.  
**GEN-UINE** (yū-in), unadulterated.  
**GEN-US**, group, family, race. (real.)  
**GEOG-RAPHY**, a description of the earth's surface, and its inhabitants.  
**GEOL-OGY**, science of the structure and mineral constitution of the earth.  
**GEOM-ETRY**, that branch of mathematics which treats of magnitude in space.  
**GERA-NIUM**, a plant and its flower.  
**GERM**, seed-bud.  
**GER-MAN-SIL-VER**, an alloy of copper, nickel, and zinc.  
**GERM-ANE**, relevant, akin.  
**GER-MINAL**, pertaining to a germ.  
**GERMINATE**, to sprout.  
**GESTA-TION**, carrying the young in the womb.  
**GESTIC-ULATE**, to make gestures.

**GEST-URE**, a motion when speak-  
**GEW-GAW**, a showy trifle. (ing.)  
**GHA-STRY** (gast), pale, death-like.  
**GHER-KIN** (gur), small pickled cucumber.  
**GHOST** (gōst), spirit, soul.  
**GI-ANT**, a man of immense size.  
**GIB-BET** (jib-), a gallows.  
**GIBE** (jib), scoff, taunt.  
**GIB-LETS** (jib), eatable internalc.  
**GID-DY**, dizzy, heedless.  
**GIFT**, a thing given.  
**GIFT-ED**, endowed, talented.  
**GIGAN-TIC**, very large.  
**GILD**, to overlay with gold.  
**GILL** (jil), quarter of a pint.  
**GILLS** (gilz), breathing organs of a fish, &c.  
**GIM-CRACK**, a trifle, toy.  
**GIM-LET** (gim-), tool for boring.  
**GIMP** (ginip), a kind of braid.  
**GIN**, a machine; a liquor; a snare.  
**GIN-GER** a plant and its spicy  
**GING-HAM**, a cotton cloth. (root.)  
**GIP-SY** (jip-), see **GYPSY**.  
**GIRAFFE** (jī-raf), the camelopard.  
**GIRD**, to bind round, fasten.  
**GIR-DLE**, belt for the waist.  
**GIRT**, or **GIRTH**, horse's belly-band  
**GIZ-ZARD**, a fowl's stomach.  
**GLAC-IAL** (-shī-al), icy, frozen.  
**GLAC-IER** (glas-iēr), field of ice and snow.  
**GLA-CIS**, a sloping bank. (glad.)  
**GLAD**, **GLAD-DEN** (-dn), to make.  
**GLADE**, open space in a wood.  
**GLAD-IATE**, sword-shaped.  
**GLAD-IATOR**, a sword-player.  
**GLAIR**, the white of an egg.  
**GLAND**, a secreting organ of body.  
**GLAN-DERS**, a disease of the glands  
**GLA-RING**, bright, notorious.  
**GLASS** a transparent substance in windows.  
**GLASS-Y**, made of or like glass.  
**GLAZE**, to furnish with glass.  
**GLEAM**, to glow or flash.  
**GLEAN**, to gather after reapers.  
**GLEBE**, soil; church land.  
**GLEE**, mirth; a song in parts.  
**GLEN**, a narrow valley.  
**GLEB**, smooth; voluble.  
**GLIDE**, to flow or move gently.  
**GLIM-MER**, to shine faintly.  
**GLIMPSE**, a faint light, hasty view.  
**GLIS-TEN** (glis-n), to shine.  
**GLIT-TER**, to sparkle.  
**GLOBE**, a sphere, ball; the earth.  
**GLOB-ULE**, a little globe.  
**GLOOM**, sadness; partial sadness.  
**GLO-RIFY**, to exalt to glory.  
**GLO-RY**, honor, fame, splendour.  
**GLOS-SY**, smooth and shining.  
**GLOVE** (glov), a cover for the hand  
**GLOV-ER**, glove-maker.  
**GLOW**, to shine with intense heat.  
**GLUE**, a sticky cement.  
**GLUM**, sullen, gloomy.  
**GLUT**, to cloy, gorge.  
**GLU-TEN**, glucy part of dough.  
**GLU-TINOUS**, gluey.  
**GLUT-TON** (-tn), one who overcats.  
**GLYC-ERINE** (glis), sweet sticky liquid.  
**GNARL-ED**, **GNAR-LY**, knotty.  
**GNASH** (nash), to strike together.  
**GNAT** (nat), a small, stinging insect.  
**GNEISS** (nis), a rock like granite.  
**GNO-MON** (nō), the pin of a dial.  
**GNU** (nu), a kind of antelope.  
**GOAD**, a pointed stick to drive oxen.  
**GOAL**, ending-place of a race.  
**GOAT**, a well-known animal.

GOAT-HERD, one who tends goats.  
 GOB-LIN, a rich tapestry.  
 GOB-LER, a drinking cup.  
 GOB-LIN, an evil spirit.  
 GOD, the Supreme Being.  
 GO-ING, act of moving. (throat.  
 GOR-TRE (goi-tèr), a swelling on the  
 GOLD, a yellow precious metal.  
 GOLD-FINCH, yellow singing-bird.  
 GON-DOLA, a long pleasure-boat.  
 GONDOLIER, rower of a gondola.  
 GONG, a sort of drum.  
 GOOD-BY, farewell.  
 GOODS, moveables, wares.  
 GOOSE, waterfowl, GESE.  
 GOOSE-BERRY, a shrub and its fruit.  
 GORGE, the throat.  
 GORGE, to eat greedily, glut.  
 GOR-GEOUS, very showy.  
 GOR-GON, a fabled monster.  
 GORIL-LA, a large fierce monkey.  
 GOR-MANDIZE to eat greedily.  
 GOR-MAND, greedy eater.  
 GO-RY, bloody.  
 GOS-LING, a young goose.  
 GOS-PEL, history of Christ.  
 GOS-SAMER, filmy cobweb.  
 GOS-SIP, a tattler; idle talk.  
 GOTH, a rude ancient people.  
 GOUGE (gowj or gööj), a scooping  
 chisel.  
 GOURD, a plant and its fruit.  
 GOUR-MAND, a glutton.  
 GOUT (gowt), a disease: -y.  
 GOV-ERN, to rule, direct.  
 GOV-ERNNESS, a tutoreess.  
 GOV-ERNOR, one that governs.  
 GOWN, a woman's dress, loose robe  
 GRAB, to grasp, seize.  
 GRACE, favor, pardon; virtue.  
 GRA-CIOUS, merciful.  
 GRADA-TION, gradual rise.  
 GRADE, degree of slope.  
 GRA-DIENT, rate of slope.  
 GRAD-UAL, regular and slow.  
 GRAFT, a scion for grafting.  
 GRAIN, a seed; corn; smallest  
 weight. (&c.  
 GRAMINIV-OROUS, living on grass.  
 GRAM-MAR, art of speaking or  
 writing a language correctly.  
 GRAM-PUS, a large fish.  
 GRAN-ARY, storehouse for grain.  
 GRAND, great, magnificent.  
 GRANDEE, man of high rank.  
 GRAND-EUR (-yur), splendour.  
 GRANDILO-QUENCE, lofty speaking.  
 GRAND-JURY, a jury that finds bills  
 of indictment.  
 GRANGE (gränj), a farm-house.  
 GRA-NITE, a kind of hard rock.  
 GRANIV-OROUS, living on grain.  
 GRANT, to give, bestow.  
 GRAN-ULE, a little particle of grain.  
 GRAPE, fruit of the vine.  
 GRAPH-IC, well-drawn, vivid.  
 GRAPH-ITE, black lead.  
 GRAP-NEL, a small anchor.  
 GRAP-PLE, to seize lay fast hold of.  
 GRASP, to clasp, clutch.  
 GRASS, common herbage.  
 GRATE, a frame of bars.  
 GRAT-IFY, to indulge, please.  
 GRA-TIS, for nothing.  
 GRAT-ITUDE, thankfulness.  
 GRATU-ITOUS, free, voluntary.  
 GRATU-ITY, a present.  
 GRAV-EL, small stones; disease of  
 the kidneys.  
 GRA-VER, tool to engrave with.  
 GRAV-ID, heavy, pregnant.  
 GRAV-ITATE, to tend toward a  
 centre of attraction.  
 GRAV-ITY, force which attracts,  
 weight; seriousness.

GRA-VY, juice of roasted meat.  
 GRAY, ash-coloured.  
 GRAY-BEARD, an old man.  
 GREASE (grès), animal fat.  
 GREASE (grèz), to smear with  
 grease.  
 GREAT, large, chief, eminent.  
 GREED-Y, ravenous, covetous.  
 GREEN-HOUSE, a house for plants.  
 GREEN-ROOM, retiring room for  
 actors.  
 GREEN-SWARD, grass turf.  
 GREET, to salute: -ING.  
 GREGA-RIOUS, going in flocks.  
 GRENADE, small bomb-shell.  
 GRENADIER, a tall foot-soldier.  
 GREY-HOUND (grä-), a tall, fleet  
 hound.  
 GRID-DLE, a pan for baking cakes.  
 GRID-LAON (-i-urn), a grate for  
 broiling.  
 GRIEF, sorrow, pain of mind.  
 GRIEVE, to make sorrowful:  
 GRIM, fierce, frightful. (mourn.  
 GRIMACE (grî-mäs), a distortion of  
 GRIMAL-KIN, an old cat. (the face.  
 GRIME, black dirt. (powder.  
 GRIND (grind), to reduce to  
 GRIP, to grasp.  
 GRIS-LY (grîz-), dreadful, hideous.  
 GRIST, corn to be ground.  
 GRIS-TLE (gris-), a cartilage.  
 GRIT, coarse part of meal; sand.  
 GROAT a coin = 4d.  
 GROATS bulled cats.  
 GROG, spirits and water.  
 GROOM, one who tends horses.  
 GROOVE, a channel cut with a tool.  
 GROSS, thick, fat, coarse.  
 GROTESQUE (-tesk), fantastic.  
 GROUND, land, earth; foundation.  
 GROUND-PILOT, site of a building.  
 GROUND-WORK, foundation, basis.  
 GROUP (grööp), a cluster, a crowd.  
 GROUSE (grows), a wild fowl.  
 GROVE, a small wood.  
 GROV-EL (-yl), to creep low.  
 GROW (grö), to increase, advance.  
 GROWL, to grumble surlily.  
 GROWTH, development.  
 GRUB, to dig up; a worm.  
 GRUDGE, to envy, give unwillingly.  
 GRU-EL, meal boiled in water.  
 GRUFF, harsh, rough, surly.  
 GRUNT, a hog's noise.  
 GUANO (gwa-), dung of sea-birds.  
 GUARANTEE (gär-), a warrant or  
 surety.  
 GUARANTOR, one who guarantees.  
 GUARD, to protect, shield.  
 GUD-GEON (-jun), a fish.  
 GUERIL-LA (gër-), irregular petty  
 warfare.  
 GUEST, one entertained by an-  
 other.  
 GUIDE, to direct, lead.  
 GUILF, craft, deceit.  
 GUILLOTINE, machine for behead-  
 GUILT, criminality. (ing-  
 GUIN-RA, formerly an English  
 gold coin, value 2ls.  
 GULSE, manner, dress. (strument.  
 GUITAR, a musical stringed in-  
 GULF, a large bay: an abyss.  
 GULL, to cheat, dupe.  
 GUL-LET, throat channel.  
 GULP, to swallow greedily.  
 GOM, a hardened juice.  
 GUMPTION, sagacity.  
 GUR-GLER, to flow as water.  
 GUSH, to spout out copiously.  
 GUS-SET, piece in a shirt, &c.  
 GUST, a blast: -y, stormy.  
 GUST, GUS-TO, taste, relish.  
 GUT, intestine.

GUT-TA-PERCHA (per-cha), a gum  
 like India-rubber.  
 GUT-TER, a water channel.  
 GUT-TURAL, formed in the throat.  
 GUT-ZLE, to swallow greedily.  
 GYM-NASIUM (zi-um or -zhi-um), a  
 place for athletic exercises.  
 GYM-NASTICS, athletic exercises.  
 GYP-SUM, sulphate of lime.  
 GYP-SY (jip-si), one of a wandering  
 race.  
 GY-RATE (ji-), to whirl round.  
 GYVE (jiv), fetter, shackle.  
 HA-BEAS CORPUS, a writ to bring a  
 prisoner into court in order to  
 learn why he is confined.  
 HABILL-MENT; clothes.  
 HAB-IT, state, custom, dress.  
 HAB-ITABLE, inhabitable.  
 HABITA-TION, dwelling.  
 HABIT-UAL, customary.  
 HABIT-UATE, to accustom.  
 HAD-DOCK, a kind of sea-fish.  
 HAFT, a handle.  
 HAG, ugly old woman, witch.  
 HAG-GARD, lean, hollow-eyed.  
 HAG-GLE, to chaffer.  
 HAIL, frozen rain-drops.  
 HAIR, a filament growing from  
 the skin.  
 HAKE, a sea-fish.  
 HAL-BERD, a pole-axe.  
 HAL-CYON, peaceful, calm, happy.  
 HALE, healthy, robust. (parts.  
 HALF (haf), one of two equal  
 HAFT-BOOT (hol-), a large flat sea-  
 fish.  
 HALLELU-JAH (ja), song of praise to  
 God.  
 HALLOO- (-löö-), to shout.  
 HAL-LOW, to consecrate.  
 HAL-LUCINA-TION, error, delusion.  
 HAL-LO, luminous circle.  
 HALT, to limp; to stop.  
 HALT-ER, hangman's rope.  
 HAL-YARDS, ropes to hoist a sail.  
 HAM, thigh, smoked thigh of a hog.  
 HAM-LET, small village.  
 HAM-MER, a tool to drive nails.  
 HAM-MOCK, a swinging bed.  
 HAM-PER, large basket.  
 HAM-STRING, tendon of the ham.  
 HAND-CUFF, a fetter for the wrist.  
 HAND-CRAFT, work done by hand.  
 HAND-LE, to touch, treat of.  
 HAND-MAID, maid-servant.  
 HAND-SOME (hansum), beautiful,  
 comely.  
 HAND-SPIKE, wooden lever  
 HAND-Y, dexterous; convenient.  
 HANG, to suspend.  
 HANG-MAN, a public executioner.  
 HANK, two or more skeins.  
 HAN-KER, to long.  
 HAP-LESS, unhappy, unlucky.  
 HAP-LY, perchance.  
 HAP-PY, felicitous, joyous. (speech.  
 HARANGUE- (-rang-), a pompous  
 HAR-ASS, to weary; to vex.  
 HAR-BINGER, forerunner.  
 HAR-BOR, a port or haven.  
 HARD-EN, to grow or to make hard  
 HARD-HEARTED, cruel.  
 HAR-DIHOOD, boldness.  
 HARD-SHIP, severe toil or want.  
 HARD-WARE, wares of iron, &c.  
 HAR-DY, bold, strong.  
 HARE, a small timid animal.  
 HARE-LIP, divided lip like that of  
 a hare.  
 HA-REM, women's apartment in  
 Turkey, &c.  
 HAR-LEQUIN, a buffoon.

**HAR-MONY**, concord of musical tones, agreement.  
**HAR-NESS**, tackling for a horse.  
**HARP**, a stringed instrument.  
**HARPOON**, a dart to strike whales.  
**HAR-RIER**, a kind of hawk.  
**HARSH**, rough, severe.  
**HARS-LET**, a hog's lights and liver.  
**HART**, male deer, stag. (&c.)  
**HARTS-HORN**, a solution of ammonia  
**HASH**, minced meat.  
**HASP**, elasp over a staple.  
**HAS-SOCK**, mat to kneel on. (on)  
**HASTE**, **HAS-FEN** (häs-n), to hurry  
**HAS-TY**, quick, speedy, rash.  
**HATCH**, to produce from eggs.  
**HATCH-ET**, a small axe.  
**HATCH-WAY**, opening in ship's deck  
**HATE**, to dislike intensely.  
**HAT-TER**, hat-maker.  
**HAUGH-TY** (haw), proud, arrogant.  
**HAUL**, to drag, pull.  
**HAUT-BOY** (hö-boy), a kind of flute.  
**HA-VEN** (-vn), a harbor; asylum.  
**HA-VERSACK**, soldier's knapsack.  
**HAV-OC**, general waste.  
**HAW**, berry of the hawthorn.  
**HAWK**, a bird of prey.  
**HAWSER**, a large rope.  
**HAW-THORN**, a shrub for hedges.  
**HAY-COCK**, small heap of hay.  
**HAZ-ARD**, chance, risk, peril.  
**HAZE**, fog, mist.  
**HA-ZEL** (-zl), a shrub bearing nuts.  
**HEAD-Y**, rash, obstinate.  
**HEAL**, to cure; to grow sound.  
**HEALTH**, freedom from disease.  
**HEAP**, a pile, mass: to pile.  
**HEAR**, to perceive by the ear.  
**HEAR-KEN** (hark-n), to listen.  
**HEARSE** (hërs), carriage for the dead.  
**HEARTH** (härth), a floor for a fire  
**HEAT** (hët), sensation from fire.  
**HEA-THEN** (hëthn), pagan, barbarian.  
**HEATH-ER** (hëthër), heath.  
**HEAVE**, to lift up, throw; to pant.  
**HEAV-EN**, abode of the blessed.  
**HEAV-Y** (hev), weighty, oppressive  
**HEBDOM-ADAL**, weekly.  
**HEC-TIC**, a remittent fever.  
**HEC-TOR**, to bully, tease.  
**HEDGE**, a fence of shrubs.  
**HEED**, to mind, attend to.  
**HEEL**, hind part of the foot.  
**HEIGHT**, distance upward.  
**HEIGHT-EN**, (hît-n), to raise.  
**HEI-NOUS** (ha-nus), atrocious, wicked.  
**HEIR** (air), one who inherits.  
**HELL**, abode of damned spirits.  
**HEL-LEBORE**, a medicinal plant.  
**HELM**, the rudder, tiller, &c.  
**HELM-ET**, armor for the head.  
**HELOT**, a Spartan slave.  
**HELVE**, handle of an axe.  
**HEM-IS-PHERE** (-i-sfër), a half-globe  
**HEM-LOCK**, a poisonous plant.  
**HEM-ORRHAGE**, a flux of blood.  
**HEM-ORRHOIDS** (-ro-dz), piles.  
**HEPAT-IC**, relating to the liver.  
**HEP-TAGON**, a seven-sided figure.  
**HER-BAL**, a book on plants.  
**HERBIV-OROUS**, feeding on plants  
**HERCU-LEAN**, very strong or diffi-  
**HERD**, a drove. (cult.)  
**HEREDITA-MENT** (hër-e), inheri-  
 table property.  
**HERED-ITARY** (hë-red), descending  
 by inheritance.  
**HER-ESTY**, unsound doctrine.  
**HERETOFORE**, formerly.  
**HER-ITABLE**, may be inherited.

**HER-ITAGE**, an inheritance.  
**HERMET-IC**, **HERMET-ICAL**, air-tight.  
**HER-MIT**, one who lives in solitude  
**HER-NIA**, a rupture.  
**HE-RO**, brave man.  
**HER-OISM**, valor.  
**HER-ON**, a water-fowl.  
**HER-RING**, small sea-fish.  
**HES-ITATE**, to stop to consider.  
**HET-ERODOX**, heretical.  
**HETEROGE-NEOUS**, of another kind.  
**HEX-AGON**, a six-sided figure.  
**HEXAHE-DRON**, a cube.  
**HI-ATUS**, a gap, opening.  
**HI-BERNATE**, to pass the winter.  
**HIBER-NIAN**, Irishman.  
**HIC-COUGH**, convulsive cough.  
**HID-EOUS**, shocking, frightful.  
**HI-ERARCH**, chief of a sacred order  
**HI-ERARCHY**, government by a  
 priesthood. (racter.)  
**HI-EROGLYPH**, a symbolical cha-  
**HI-EROPHANT**, a priest.  
**HIGH-FLOWN**, proud.  
**HIGH-HANDED**, overbearing.  
**HIGH-LAND**, a mountainous region  
**HIGH-MINDED**, proud, honorable.  
**HIGN-NESS**, elevation.  
**HIGH-PRIEST**, chief priest.  
**HIGH-SPIRITED**, bold, proud.  
**HILA-RIOUS**, very merry, gay.  
**HILT**, handle of a sword, &c.  
**HIN-DER**, to impede, check.  
**HINT**, to suggest, intimate.  
**HIP**, fleshy part of the thigh.  
**HIP-PODROME**, a circus, horse-  
 theatre.  
**HIPPOPOT-AMUS**, the river horse.  
**HIRE**, wages, pay.  
**HIR-SUTE**, hairy, shaggy.  
**HISTO-RIAN**, a writer of history.  
**HIS-TORY**, narrative of past events  
**HISTRION-IC**, theatrical, dramatic.  
**HITCH**, to fasten, catch.  
**HITH-ER**, to this place.  
**HIVE**, abode of bees.  
**HOAR**, white with age or frost.  
**HOARD**, store laid up.  
**HOAR-FROST**, white frost.  
**HOAR-Y**, white, gray with age.  
**HOAX**, an imposition in sport.  
**HOB-BLE**, to walk lamely.  
**HOBGOB-LIN**, an apparition.  
**HO-CUS-PO-CUS**, a juggler.  
**HODGE-PODGE**, a mixed mess.  
**HOE**, a farm tool. (cask.)  
**HOGS-HEAD** (hogz-hed), a large  
**HOI-DEN** (-dn), a rousing girl.  
**HOIST**, to raise or lift up.  
**HOLE**, cavity, opening.  
**HOLI-DAY**, festal day.  
**HO-LINESS**, sanctity.  
**HOL-LOW**, excavated, empty.  
**HOL-LOW**, to shout.  
**HOL-LY**, an evergreen shrub.  
**HOL-LYHOCK**, a flowering plant.  
**HOLM** (hôm), evergreen oak.  
**HOL-STER** (höl-), a horseman's  
 pistol case.  
**HO-LY**, morally perfect, sacred.  
**HOL-YDAY**, day of religious festival  
**HOM-AGE**, reverence, respect.  
**HOM-E-LY**, plain, not elegant.  
**HOM-E-SPUN**, home-made, coarse.  
**HOM-E-STEAD**, home, place.  
**HOM-ICIDE**, a man slayer.  
**HOM-ILY**, a serious discourse.  
**HOM-INY**, food made of maize.  
**HOMCEOP-ATHY** (hō-më-op) mode of  
 treating disease by drugs which  
 excite symptoms similar to the  
 disease.  
**HOMO-GENEOUS**, similar.  
**HONE**, a stone to whet razors.  
**HON-EST** (ou-), upright, true.

**HON-ETMOON**, first month after  
 marriage.  
**HONOR**, esteem due to worth.  
**HOOD**, covering for the head.  
**HOOF**, horny part of beast's foot.  
**HOOP**, a circular band.  
**HOOR**, to cry as an owl.  
**HOP**, leap on one leg.  
**HOP-PLE**, to tie the feet of.  
**HORDE**, migratory tribe.  
**HORI-ZON** line bounding the view.  
**HORIZON-TAL**, parallel to the  
 horizon.  
**HOR-NET**, a kind of wasp.  
**HORN-PIPE**, a dance; a tune.  
**HORN-Y**, made of horn.  
**HOR-OLOGE** (-løj), a timepiece.  
**HOR-ROR**, excessive fear, dread.  
**HORSE-GUARDS**, cavalry.  
**HORSE-LAUGH**, a loud hoarse laugh.  
**HORSE-MAN**, one skilled in horses.  
**HORSE-POWER**, strength of a horse.  
**HORSE-SHOE**, shoe for horses.  
**HORSE-WHIP**, whip for driving  
 horses. (advice.)  
**HOR-TATIVE**, **HOR-TATORY**, giving  
**HOR-TICULTURE**, art of cultivating  
 gardens.  
**HOSAN-NA**, praise to God.  
**HOSE**, stockings: flexible tube.  
**HO-SIER** (-zhër), dealer in stockings  
**HOS-PITABLE**, kind to strangers.  
**HOS-PITAL**, house for the sick &c.  
**HOSPITAL-ITY**, liberal entertain-  
 ment. (army.)  
**HOST**, entertainer, innkeeper: an  
**HOS-TAGE**, person left as a pledge.  
**HOS-TILE**, unfriendly.  
**HOSTIL-ITY**, enmity, war.  
**HOS-TLER** (os-lër), one who has  
 the care of horses.  
**HOT**, having heat, fiery.  
**HOTEL**, inn; mansion.  
**HOT-HEADED**, violent.  
**HOUGH** (hok), hock, joint between  
 the knee and fetlock.  
**HOUND**, dog for the chase.  
**Hour**, 24th part of a day, 60  
 minutes.  
**HOUSE**, a dwelling-place; family.  
**HOUSE** (howz), to shelter.  
**HOUSE-HOLD**, family living to-  
 gether. (a house.)  
**HOUSE-KEEPER**, one who keeps  
**HOUSE-MAID**, a female servant.  
**HOUSE-WIFE** (or huz-wif), mistress  
 of a family.  
**HOUS-ING** (howz-), a covering.  
**HOV-EL** (höv-), a shed, hut.  
**HOV-ER** (huv-), to hang aloft.  
**HOWEV-ER**, yet, still.  
**HOW-ITZER**, short cannon.  
**HOWL**, cry of a wolf or dog.  
**HOW-LET**, a kind of owl.  
**Hoy**, small coasting vessel.  
**HUB**, nave of a wheel.  
**HUB-BUB**, uproar, riot.  
**HUCK-ABACK**, coarse table-linen.  
**HUCKS-TER**, retailer of small ware  
**HUD-DLE**, to press together.  
**HUE**, color; clamor.  
**HUFF**, fit of anger; -r.  
**HUG**, to embrace, clasp.  
**HUGE**, vast, enormous.  
**HULK**, body of an old ship.  
**HULL**, a husk; body of a ship.  
**HUM**, to sing low, buzz.  
**HU-MAN**, pertaining to man.  
**HUMANE**, kind, merciful.  
**HUMAN-ITY**, the nature of man.  
**HU-MANIZE**, to render humane.  
**HUM-BLE-BEE**, a humming bee.  
**HUM-BUG**, an imposition.  
**HUM-DRUM**, dull, stupid.  
**HU-MID**, wet, moist, damp.

**HUMIL-IATE**, to humble, shame.  
**HUMIL-ITY**, lowliness, meekness.  
**HU-MOR**, moisture; skin disease.  
**HU-MORIST** (yū-), one who has a playful fancy.  
**HU-MOROUS** (yū-), full of humor.  
**HU-MORSOME** (yū-), odd.  
**HUMP**, a protuberance.  
**HUMP-BACK**, a crooked back.  
**HUNCH**, a hump.  
**HUN-DRED**, ten times ten.  
**HUNKS**, a miser.  
**HUNT**, to chase wild animals.  
**HUNT-ER**, one who hunts.  
**HURL**, to throw with violence.  
**HURRAH**, huzza.  
**HURRICANE**, violent storm.  
**HURT**, to harm, injure.  
**HUSH**, to silence.  
**HUSK**, covering of fruits, &c.  
**HUSK-Y**, hoarse.  
**HUSSAR**, a horse-soldier.  
**HUSS-Y** (huz), a worthless woman.  
**HUS-TLE** (hus), to shake together.  
**HUT**, a small mean house.  
**HUZZA**, shout of joy.  
**HY-ACINTH**, a flower.  
**HY-BRID** (or hybrid), mongrel.  
**HY-DR**, many-headed.  
**HY-DRANT**, discharge-pipe.  
**HYDRAUL-ICS**, the science of the motion of liquids.  
**HYDRODYNAM-ICS**, science of the force of water. (air.)  
**HY-DROGEN**, a gas, inflammable.  
**HYDROM-ETER**, instrument to measure the specific gravity of liquids.  
**HYDRO-PATHY**, water-cure.  
**HYDROPHO-BIA**, canine madness.  
**HYDROSTAT-ICS**, science of fluids when at rest.  
**HYE-MAL**, belonging to winter.  
**HYE-NA**, tiger-wolf.  
**HY-GIENE**, science of health.  
**HY-MEN**, god of marriage.  
**HYMN** (him), religious song.  
**HYPER-BOLA**, a kind of curve.  
**HYPER-BOLE** (për-bô-lê), exaggeration.  
**HYPERBO-REAN**, far north. (tion.)  
**HYPERCRIT-IC**, a captious critic.  
**HYPERCHON-DRIA**, a morbid melancholy. (what one is not.)  
**HYPO-CRISTY**, a feigning to be.  
**HYPOTH-ECATE**, to pledge as security.  
**HYPOTH-ESIS**, a supposition.  
**HYS-SOP** (his or hiz), an aromatic plant. (to women.)  
**HYS-TERIA**, nervous fits peculiar

**IGNITE**, to kindle, take fire.  
**IGNO-BLE**, of low birth, mean.  
**IGNOMIN-IOUS**, disgraceful, in-ignora-  
**IGNORA-MUS**, a dunce. (famous.)  
**IG-NORANT**, without knowledge.  
**IGNORE**, to disregard.  
**IL-LATIVE**, that may be inferred.  
**ILL-BRED**, uncivil.  
**ILLE-GAL**, not lawful.  
**ILLEG-IBLE**, that cannot be read.  
**ILLEGIT-IMATE**, born out of wedlock.  
**ILLIB-ERAL**, stingy, mean.  
**ILLIC-IT** (lis-it), unlawful.  
**ILLIM-ITABLE**, boundless.  
**ILLIT-ERATE**, unlearned, ignorant.  
**ILL-NA-TURED**, cross.  
**ILL-NESS**, sickness.  
**ILLOG-ICAL**, unsound, not logical.  
**ILLUDE**, to deceive.  
**ILLU-MINE**, to make luminous. (up.)  
**ILLU-MINATE**, to enlighten, to light.  
**ILLU-SION** (zhun), false show.  
**ILLU-SIVE**, ILLU-SORY, deceptive.  
**ILLUS-TRATE**, to make bright, explain.  
**ILLUS-TRIOUS**, distinguished.  
**IM-AGE**, statue, likeness.  
**IMAG-INARY**, not real.  
**IMAG-INE**, to form an idea of.  
**IMBECILE** (sel or im-bes-il), weak.  
**IMBIBE**, to drink in. (feeble.)  
**IMBIT-TER**, to make bitter.  
**IMBRUE**, to soak.  
**IMBUE**, to tinge deeply.  
**IM-ITATE**, to copy, to pattern after.  
**IMMAC-ULATE**, spotless.  
**IM-MAMENT**, internal, intrinsic.  
**IMMATE-RIAL**, not bodily: unimportant.  
**IMMATURE**, not ripe, imperfect.  
**IMMEAS-URABLE**, that cannot be measured.  
**IMME-DIATE**, direct, instantaneous.  
**IMMEMO-RIAL**, beyond the reach of memory.  
**IMMENSE**, vast, very large.  
**IMMERGE**, to immerse.  
**IMMERSE**, to put under a fluid.  
**IM-MIGRATE**, to come to a country to reside.  
**IM-MINENT**, threatening.  
**IMMOBIL-ITY**, unmoveableness.  
**IMMOD-ERATE**, excessive.  
**IMMOD-EST**, not modest.  
**IM-MOLATE**, to sacrifice.  
**IMMOR-AL**, vicious, wicked.  
**IMMOR-TAL**, exempt from death.  
**IMMU-NITY**, privilege.  
**IMMURE**, to confine by walls.  
**IMMU-TABLE**, unchangeable.  
**IM-PACT**, impulse, shock.  
**IMPAIR**- to injure. (touch.)  
**IMPAL-PABLE**, not to be felt by.  
**IMPAN-EL**, to enroll as jurors.  
**IMPART**-, to grant; to reveal.  
**IMPAR-TIAL**, not partial, just.  
**IMPAS-SABLE**, incapable of feeling.  
**IMPAS-SIVE**, not susceptible of pain or feeling.  
**IMPA-TIENT**, uneasy, fretful.  
**IMPEC-CABLE**, not liable to sin.  
**IMPEDE**-, to hinder.  
**IMPEL**-, to drive or urge forward.  
**IMPEND**-, to hang over.  
**IMPEN-ETRABLE**, that cannot be penetrated.  
**IMPEN-ITENT**, not penitent.  
**IMPER-ATIVE**, commanding.  
**IMPER-CEPTIBLE**, not to be perceived.  
**IMPER-FECT**, defective. (ceived.)  
**IMPER-IL**, to put in peril.  
**IMPER-IOUS**, commanding, haughty.  
**IMPER-ISHABLE**, everlasting.  
**IMPER-MEABLE**, not to be passed through.

**IMPER-SONATE**, to personify.  
**IMPER-TINENT**, impudent.  
**IMPETURB-ABLE**, not to be disturbed.  
**IMPER-VIOUS**, impenetrable.  
**IMPER-VOUS**, violent, vehement.  
**IM-PETUS**, force of a moving body.  
**IM-PIOUS**, not pious, irreligious.  
**IMPLA-CABLE**, not to be pacified.  
**IM-PLEMENT**, an instrument, tool.  
**IM-PLICARE**, to involve.  
**IMPLIC-IT**, inferred; unreserved.  
**IM-PLORE**-, to entreat.  
**IMPLY**-, to involve, mean.  
**IMPOLITE**-, discourteous.  
**IMPOL-ITIC**, injudicious. (signify.)  
**IM-PORT**-, to bring from abroad; to import.  
**IMPOR-TANT**, momentous, weighty.  
**IMPORTA-TION**, an importing.  
**IM-PORTUNE**-, to urge unreasonably.  
**IMPOSE**-, to place on: to delude.  
**IMPOS-ING** (pôz-ing), impressive.  
**IM-POST**, tax, duty.  
**IMPOS-TOR**, a pretender.  
**IM-POST-URE**, cheat, fraud.  
**IM-POTENT**, weak, incompetent.  
**IM-POUND**-, to enclose in a pound.  
**IM-POV-ERISH**, to make poor. (done.)  
**IM-PRAC-TICABLE**, not able to be done.  
**IM-PRE-CA-TE**, to curse.  
**IM-PREG-NABLE**, not to be taken.  
**IM-PRESS**-, to stamp, fix deeply.  
**IM-PRES-SION**, stamp; effect; notion.  
**IM-PRES-SIVE**, affecting, solemn.  
**IM-PRIS-MIS**, first of all. (mind.)  
**IM-PRINT**-, to print; to fix in the mind.  
**IM-PROB-ABLE**, unlikely.  
**IM-PROM-P-TCU**, without forethought.  
**IM-PROP-ER**, not proper, unsuitable.  
**IM-PROV-IDENT**, wanting foresight.  
**IM-PROVISE**, to do off-hand.  
**IM-PRU-DENT**, indiscreet, rash.  
**IM-PUDENT**, insolent, saucy.  
**IM-PUGN** (-pün), to gain say.  
**IM-PULSE**, sudden impelling.  
**IM-PUL-SIVE**, impelling, rash.  
**IM-PU-NITY**, exemption from punishment.  
**IM-PU-TE**-, to charge upon, ascribe.  
**IM-ABILITY**, want of ability.  
**IM-ACCES-SIBLE**, not to be come at.  
**IM-AC-CURATE**, not correct.  
**IM-AC-TIVE**, not active, idle.  
**IM-AD-EQUATE**, not sufficient.  
**IM-AD-MIS-SABLE**, not to be admitted.  
**IM-AD-VER-TENT**, not attentive.  
**IM-ANE**, empty, void.  
**IM-AN-IMATE**, void of life.  
**IM-AP-PICABLE**, not suitable or fit.  
**IM-AP-POSITE**, unfit.  
**IM-AP-PRO-PRIATE**, not suitable.  
**IM-APT**, unfit.  
**IM-ARTIC-ULATE**, indistinct.  
**IM-ATTEN-TIVE**, heedless.  
**IM-AU-DIBLE**, not to be heard.  
**IM-AU-GURATE**, to induct into office.  
**IM-AUSP-ICIOUS** (-spish-us), unfavorable.  
**IN-BRED**, innate. (able.)  
**IN-CAL-CULABLE**, beyond calculation.  
**IN-CANDES-CENT**, white with heat.  
**IN-CANTA-TION**, an enchantment.  
**IN-CA-PABLE**, incompetent.  
**IN-CAPAC-ITATE**, to disable.  
**IN-CAR-CE-RA-TE**, to imprison.  
**IN-CAR-NATE**, clothed with flesh.  
**IN-CAU-TIOUS**, unwary.  
**IN-CEN-DIARY**, one who maliciously burns a house or other building.  
**IN-CENSE**, to enrage.  
**IN-GENSE**, perfume exhaled by fire.  
**IN-CEN-TIVE**, incitement, motive.  
**IN-CEP-TION**, beginning.  
**IN-CEP-TIVE**, noting beginning.  
**IN-CES-SANT**, unceasing.  
**INCH**, twelfth part of a foot.

- IN-CHOATE** (-kō-āt), begun.  
**IN-CIDENT**, liable to happen.  
**INCIN-ERATE**, to burn to ashes.  
**INCIP-IENT**, beginning.  
**INCI-SION** (-sizi-un), a cut, gash.  
**INCI-SIVE**, cutting.  
**INCI-SOR**, a fore-tooth.  
**INCITE**, to stir up, to rouse.  
**INCIVIL-ITY**, impoliteness.  
**INCLEM-ENT**, stormy, very cold.  
**INCLINE**, to lean; to be disposed.  
**INCLUDE**, to comprise, contain.  
**INCOG-NITO**, unknown, in disguise.  
**INCOHE-RENT**, loose, unconnected.  
**INCOMBUS-TIBLE**, that will not burn.  
**INCOME**, revenue, profit.  
**INCOMMODE**, to molest.  
**INCOM-PARABLE**, matchless.  
**INCOM-PATABLE**, that does not suit or agree with.  
**INCOM-PETENT**, not competent, unfit.  
**INCOMPLETE**, not complete.  
**INCOMPREHEN-SIBLE**, that cannot be comprehended.  
**INCONCLU-SIVE**, not conclusive.  
**INCON-GRUOUS**, unsuitable.  
**INCONSIDER-ABLE**, unimportant.  
**INCONSIDER-ATE**, thoughtless.  
**INCONSIST-ENT**, not consistent.  
**INCONSO-LABLE**, not to be comforted.  
**INCON-STANT**, changeable, fickle.  
**INCONTEST-ABLE**, not to be disputed.  
**INCON-TINENT**, unchaste.  
**INCONVEN-IENT**, incommodious.  
**INCOR-PORATE**, to form into one body.  
**INCORPO-REAL**, not material.  
**INCORRECT**, not correct.  
**INCOR-RIGIBLE**, bad beyond reform.  
**INCORRUPT**, not corrupt.  
**INCREASE**, to grow, make greater.  
**INCRE-DIBLE**, surpassing belief.  
**INCRE-DULOUS**, unbelieving.  
**INCRE-MENT**, increase.  
**INCRUST**, to cover with crust.  
**INCUBUS**, nightmare.  
**INCUL-CATE**, to impress, teach.  
**INCUL-PABLE**, blameless.  
**INCUR**, to become liable to.  
**INCUR-ABLE**, that cannot be cured.  
**INCUR-SION**, hostile.  
**INDEBT-ED** (-det), being in debt.  
**INDE-CENT**, unbecoming, immodest.  
**INDECI-SION**, want of decision.  
**INDECO-ROUS**, violating propriety.  
**INDEFATIG-ABLE**, not to be wearied.  
**INDEFIN-ABLE**, not definable.  
**INDEF-INITE**, not definite. (out.)  
**INDEL-IBLE**, that cannot be blotted.  
**INDEL-ICATE**, indecent, coarse.  
**INDEMN-IFY**, to secure against loss or harm.  
**INDE-N-TURE**, written contract.  
**INDEPEN-DENT**, not dependent.  
**INDESCRI-BABLE**, that cannot be described.  
**INDETER-MINATE**, not defined.  
**INDEX**, a pointer; a table of contents.  
**INDIA-RUB-BER**, caoutchouc.  
**INDIC-ATE**, to show, point out.  
**INDIC-IT** (-dit), to accuse in the legal form. (cerned.)  
**INDIF-FERENT**, impartial, unconcerned.  
**INDIGEN-CE**, poverty.  
**INDIG-ENOUS**, native to a country.  
**INDIGENT**, poor, needy. (ge-sted.)  
**INDIGES-TIBLE**, that cannot be digested.  
**INDIGNA-TION**, scornful anger.  
**INDIG-NIFY**, insult, slight.  
**INDIGO**, a blue.  
**INDIRECT**, not direct or fair.  
**INDISCERN-IBLE**, not discernible.  
**INDISCREET**, imprudent.  
**INDISCRIM-INATE**, confused.
- INDISPEN-SABLE**, absolutely necessary.  
**INDISPOSED**, disinclined.  
**INDISTINCT**, not distinct.  
**INDITE**, to compose, write.  
**INDIVID-UAL**, one only, single.  
**INDIVIDUAL-ITY**, personality.  
**INDOC-ILE** (-des-il), unteachable.  
**IN-DOLENT**, lazy, idle.  
**INDOM-ITABLE**, invincible.  
**INDORSE**, to write on the back of.  
**INDU-BITABLE**, beyond a doubt.  
**INDUCE**, to prevail on.  
**INDUE**, to invest.  
**INDULGE**, to humor, gratify.  
**INDUL-GENT**, yielding, gentle.  
**INDUS-TRIAL**, relating to industry.  
**INDUSTRIOUS**, diligent, laborious.  
**INE-BRIATE**, drunkard.  
**INEF-FABLE**, unspeakable.  
**INEFFACE-ABLE**, not to be effaced.  
**INEFFEC-TIVE**, inefficient.  
**INEFFECT-UAL**, without effect.  
**INEFFI-CIENT** (-fish-ent), not efficient.  
**INELEG-ANT**, not elegant.  
**INELEG-IBLE**, that cannot be chosen.  
**INEQUAL-ITY**, want of equality.  
**INEQ-UITABLE**, unjust.  
**INERT**, inactive, sluggish.  
**INES-TIMABLE**, above all price.  
**INEV-ITABLE**, not to be avoided.  
**INEXCU-SABLE**, not to be excused.  
**INEX-ORABLE**, not to be moved by entreaty.  
**INEXPE-DIENT**, not expedient.  
**INEXPE-RIENCE**, want of experience.  
**INEX-PIABLE**, not to be atoned for.  
**INEX-PLICABLE**, not able to be explained.  
**INFAL-LIBLE**, unerring, certain.  
**IN-FAMOUS**, notoriously bad.  
**IN-FANCY**, childhood.  
**INFAN-TICIDE**, murder of an infant.  
**IN-FANTRY**, foot-soldiers.  
**INFATU-ATE**, to strike with folly.  
**INFECT**, to taint, with disease.  
**INFELI-CITOUS** (-fē-lis), not happy.  
**INFE-RIOR**, lower in rank, worth.  
**INFERN-AL**, hellish. (&  
**INFEST**, to plague, molest.  
**IN-FINITE**, without end or limit.  
**INFINITES-IMAL**, inconceivably small.  
**INFIRM**, not firm or strong.  
**INFIRM-ARY**, a hospital for the sick.  
**INFLAME**, to set on fire, excite.  
**INFLATE**, to swell with wind.  
**INFLIX-IBLE**, that cannot be bent.  
**INFLECT**, to lay on, impose.  
**INFLORES-CENCE**, mode of bearing flowers.  
**IN-FLUENCE**, directing power.  
**INFLUEN-ZA**, a severe epidemic catarrh.  
**IN-FLUX**, a flowing in.  
**INFORM**, to impart knowledge to.  
**INFOR-MAL**, not in regular form.  
**INFRAC-TION**, a breaking, violation.  
**INFRE-QUENT**, rare, uncommon.  
**INFRINGE**, to violate, break.  
**INFUSE**, to pour in, instil.  
**INGEN-IOUS**, skilful in inventing.  
**INGEN-UOUS**, open, frank, candid.  
**INGLO-RIOUS**, shameful.  
**IN-GOT**, a bar of gold or silver, &c.  
**INGRAIN**, to dye in the grain.  
**INGRATE**, one ungrateful.  
**INGRA-TIATE** (-shi-āt), to put one's self into favour.  
**INGRAT-ITUDE**, unthankfulness.  
**INGRE-DIENT**, a component part.  
**IN-GRESS**, entrance.  
**INGULF**, to swallow up in a gulf.
- INHAB-IT**, to dwell in, live.  
**INHALE**, to draw into the lungs.  
**INHARMO-NIOUS**, discordant.  
**INHIB-IT**, to prohibit, check.  
**INHOS-PITABLE**, not hospitable.  
**INIU-MAN**, brutal, cruel.  
**INIM-ICAL**, not friendly.  
**INIM-ITABLE**, not to be imitated.  
**INIQ-UITOUS** (-ik-wi-tus), unjust, wicked.  
**INITIAL** (-ish-al), beginning, first.  
**INJECT**, to throw in.  
**INJUDI-CIOUS**, imprudent.  
**INJUNC-TION**, an order.  
**INJUS-TICE**, foul play, wrong.  
**INK-LING**, hint, whisper.  
**IN-LET**, entrance.  
**IN-MATE**, a lodger.  
**IN-MOST**, deepest within.  
**INNATE**, inborn.  
**IN-NER**, further in, interior.  
**IN-NOCENT**, free from guilt, pure.  
**INNOC-UOUS**, not hurtful.  
**INNOX-IOUS** (-nok-shu-), harmless.  
**INN-UEN-DO**, a side hint.  
**INNU-MERABLE**, numberless.  
**INNO-DOROUS**, without scent.  
**INOFFEN-SIVE**, giving no offence.  
**INOPPORTUNE**, untimely.  
**INOR-DINATE**, excessive.  
**INORGAN-IC**, not organic.  
**INOS-CULATE**, to unite, as mouths.  
**IN-QUEST**, judicial inquiry.  
**INQUI-ETUDE**, disquiet. (for  
**INQUIRE**, to ask about, to search  
**INQUIS-ITIVE**, apt to inquire.  
**IN-ROAD**, incursion.  
**INSALU-BRIOUS**, unhealthful.  
**INSANE**, crazy, mad.  
**INSA-TIABLE**, very greedy.  
**INSCRIBE**, to write on or engrave.  
**INSCRU-TABLE**, unsearchable.  
**IN-SECT**, a small animal.  
**INSECURE**, not secure.  
**INSEN-SATE**, stupid.  
**INSEN-SIBLE**, void of feeling, dull.  
**INSEP-ARABLE**, not to be separated.  
**INSERT**, to set in, infix.  
**INSID-IOUS**, lying in wait, sly.  
**IN-SIGHT**, deep view.  
**INSIG-NIA**, badges of office.  
**INSIGNIF-ICANT**, unimportant.  
**INSINCERE**, not sincere, deceitful.  
**INSIP-ID**, tasteless, flat.  
**INSIST**, to persist, press.  
**INSNARE**, to entrap.  
**INSOBRI-ETY**, intemperance.  
**IN-SOLENT**, haughty, insulting.  
**INSOL-UBLE**, not to be dissolved.  
**INSOL-VENT**, not able to pay one's debts.  
**INSPECT**, to look into, examine.  
**INSPIR-IT**, to animate.  
**INSTALL** (-stawl), to place in office.  
**INSTAL-MENT**, part paid at one time.  
**IN-STANT**, immediate, present.  
**INSTANTA-NEOUS**, done in an instant.  
**IN-STEAD**, in the place. (instant.)  
**IN-STEP**, part of the foot above.  
**IN-STIGATE**, to urge to do.  
**INSTIL**, to infuse slowly.  
**INSTRUCT**, to teach, inform.  
**IN-STRUMENT**, tool or machine.  
**INSUBOR-DINATE**, disobedient.  
**INSUF-FERABLE**, intolerable.  
**INSUFFI-CIENT**, deficient.  
**IN-SULAR**, belonging to an island.  
**IN-SULATE**, to disconnect.  
**INSULT**, to treat with insolence.  
**INSU-PERABLE**, not to be overcome.  
**INSUPPORT-ABLE**, insufferable.  
**INSURE**, to secure against loss.  
**INSUR-GENT**, resisting the law.  
**INSURREC-TION**, rising against law,

INTAN-GIBLE, not perceptible to  
 IN-TEGRAL, whole. (touch.  
 IN-TEGRATE, to make whole.  
 INTEG-RITY, honesty, uprightness.  
 INTEL-LECT, the understanding.  
 INTELLECT-UAL, mental.  
 INTEL-LIGENT, well informed.  
 INTEL-LIGIBLE, easily understood.  
 plain. (kind  
 INTEM-PERANCE, excess of any  
 INTEND-ANT, superintendent.  
 INTENSE, strained, ardent.  
 INTENT, closely fixed, eager.  
 INTEN-TION, design, purpose.  
 INTER (-tér), to bury.  
 INTERCEDE, to mediate.  
 INTERCEPT, to stop on the way.  
 INTERCHANGE, exchange mutually.  
 IN-TERCOURSE, communication.  
 INTERDICT, to prohibit.  
 IN-TERESTING, engaging, pleasing.  
 INTERFERE, to interpose, clash.  
 IN-TERIM, intervening time.  
 INTE-RIOR, internal, inner.  
 INTERJA-CENT, lying between.  
 INTERJEC-TION, a word thrown in.  
 INTERLACE, to intertwine.  
 INTERLEAVE, to insert leaves be-  
 INTERLOPE, to intrude. (tween.  
 INTERME-DIATE, intervening.  
 INTER-MENT, burial.  
 INTER-MINABLE, without end.  
 INTERMIN-GLE, to intermix.  
 INTERMIT, to cease for a time.  
 INTERMIX, to mix among  
 INTER-NAL, inward, interior.  
 INTERNA-TIONAL, between nations  
 INTER-POLATE, to insert, as spurious  
 words.  
 INTER-PRET, to explain, translate.  
 INTER-ROGATE, to put questions to.  
 INTERSECT, to cut or cross mutually  
 INTERPERSE, to scatter among.  
 IN-TERSTICE, space between things  
 INTERTWINE, to twine mutually.  
 INTERVAL, void space between.  
 INTERVENE, to come between.  
 IN-TERVIEW, a meeting  
 INTERWEAVE, to weave together.  
 INFES-TATE, dying without a will.  
 INFES-TINE, internal, domestic.  
 INFES-TINES (-tinz), bowels, guts.  
 INTHRALL, to enslave.  
 IN-TIMATE, close, familiar.  
 INTIMATE, to hint, suggest.  
 INTIM-IDATE, to make timid.  
 INTOL-ERABLE, insufferable.  
 INTOL-ERANT, not tolerant.  
 INTOR-SION, a twisting.  
 INTOX-ICATE, to make drunk.  
 INTREAC-TABLE, not manageable.  
 INTRENCH, to fortify; to encroach.  
 INTREPID, fearless, daring.  
 INTRICATE, complicated, obscure.  
 INTRIGUE (-trég), secret plot;  
 INTRIN-SIC inherent, real. (amour.  
 INTRODUCE, to lead in, make known  
 INTROSPEC-TION, sight of the inside  
 INTROVERT, to turn inward.  
 INTU-ITIVE, seen by the mind  
 immediately.  
 INTUMES-CENT, swelling.  
 INTWINE, to twist together.  
 INUN-DATE, to overflow.  
 INURE (-yür), to accustom.  
 INUTIL-ITY, uselessness.  
 INVADÉ, to attack.  
 INVAL-ID, void, of no force.  
 INVALID (lêd), infirm, weak.  
 INVAL-UABLE, very valuable.  
 INVA-RIABLE, unchangeable.  
 INVA-SION, hostile entrance, attack  
 INVECT-IVE, harsh censure.  
 INVEIGH, to censure, rail.  
 INVEI-GLE, to entice, wheedle.

INVENT, to contrive or devise.  
 IN-VENTORY, a list of goods, &c.  
 INVERSE, in the contrary order.  
 INVERT, to turn upside down.  
 INVERT-EBRAL, without a backbone  
 INVEST-, to clothe; to surround.  
 INVES-TIGATE, to search into.  
 INVES-TITURE, a putting in pos-  
 session.  
 INVEST-MENT, act of investing.  
 INVET-ERATE, old, firmly estab-  
 lished.  
 INVID-IOUS, likely to excite ill-will.  
 INVIG-ORATE, to strengthen.  
 INVIN-CIBLE, not able to be over-  
 come. (lated  
 INVI-OLABLE, that may not be vio-  
 lated.  
 INVIS-IBLE (in-viz-), that cannot  
 be seen.  
 INVITE-, to ask to come or to do.  
 INVIT-ING, alluring.  
 IN-VOICE, list of goods with prices.  
 INVOKE-, to pray, to implore.  
 INVOL-UNTARY, without the will.  
 INVOLVE-, to envelop, include.  
 INVUL-NERABLE, that cannot be  
 wounded.  
 INWARD, internal.  
 IN-WARDS, the bowels.  
 INWROUGHT- (-awt-), worked in.  
 IO-TA, jot, particle.  
 I-RAS-CIBLE, prone to anger.  
 I-RATE, angry.  
 IRIDES-CENT, coloured like rainbow  
 IRK-SOME, tedious.  
 IRRA-DIANCE, beams of light.  
 IRRA-DIATE, to adorn with rays.  
 IRRA-TIONAL, contrary to reason.  
 IRREF-RAGABLE, indisputable.  
 IRREG-ULAR, not regular.  
 IRREL-EVANT, not applicable.  
 IRRELIG-IOUS, not pious.  
 IRREME-DIABLE, not to be remedied  
 IRREP-ARABLE, cannot be repaired.  
 IRREPEAL-ABLE, cannot be repealed  
 IRREPRESS-IBLE, cannot be re-  
 pressed.  
 IRREPROACH-ABLE, free from blame  
 IRRES-OLUTE, not firm in purpose.  
 IRRESPEC-TIVE, no regard to.  
 IRRESPON-SIBLE, not responsible.  
 IRRETRIEV-ABLE, not recoverable.  
 IRREV-ERENT, not reverent.  
 IRREVERS-IBLE, unchangeable.  
 IR-RIGATE, to water, as lands.  
 IR-RITABLE, easily irritated.  
 IR-RITATE, to provoke, excite.  
 IR-RUP-TION, a bursting in.  
 I-SINGLASS (izing-glas), fish-glue.  
 ISI-ET (il-et), a little isle.  
 IS-OLATE (iz-o-lät), to place by itself  
 IS-SUE (ish-shū), to flow or come  
 out.  
 ITCH, a skin disease.  
 I-TEM, also; a single thing.  
 IT-ERATE, to repeat.  
 ITIN-ERANT, travelling about.  
 ITIN-ERARY, traveller's journal.  
 I-VORY, tusk of an elephant.  
 I-VY, a creeping plant.  
 JAB-BER, to speak rapidly. (dog.  
 JACK-AL (-awl), a species of wild  
 JACK-ANAPES, an ape; fop.  
 JACK-ASS, male ass; a dolt.  
 JADE, horse of no spirit.  
 JAG, notch, ragged point.  
 JAGUAR-, American tiger.  
 JAIL, a prison: ER.  
 JA-LAP, a purgative root.  
 JAN-GLE, to sound discordantly.  
 JAN-ITOR, door-keeper.  
 JAN-TY, showy, dashing.  
 JAR-GON, confused talk.  
 JAS-MINE, a plant.

JAS-PER, a stone.  
 JAUN-DICE (jan-dis), a disease pro-  
 ducing a yellow skin.  
 JAVE-LIN (jav-lin), a spear.  
 JAY, a bird with gay plumage.  
 JEAL-OUS, suspicious of a rival.  
 JEER, to scoff; a taunt.  
 JEHO-VAH, God.  
 JEN-NY, a machine for spinning.  
 JEOP-ARDY, hazard, danger.  
 JEREM-IADE, a lament.  
 JERK, throw with a quick effort,  
 JER-KIN, a jacket.  
 JES-SAMINE, a plant, jasmine.  
 JEST, sport, joke.  
 JESUIT-ICAL, crafty.  
 JET, a black fossil.  
 JEW-EL, a precious stone.  
 JEW-ELLERY, jewels in general.  
 JIB, foremost sail of a ship.  
 JIG, a quick tune or dance.  
 JILT, flirt, a coquette.  
 JIN-GLE, sharp rattling sound.  
 JOCK-EY, a horse-dealer.  
 JOCOSE, merry, humorous.  
 JOG-GLAR, sportive, merry.  
 JOG-UND, merry, gay.  
 JOG-GLE, to shake slightly.  
 JOIN, to connect, unite.  
 JOIN-ER, one who joins wood-work  
 JOINT-URE, an estate settled on a  
 wife at marriage.  
 JOIST, small floor-timber.  
 JOKE, a jest.  
 JOLE, cheek-jaw.  
 JOLT, to shake with sudden jerks.  
 JOS-TLE (-sl), to hit against.  
 JOT, a tittle, iota.  
 JOUR-NEYMAN, a hired workman.  
 JOUST, encounter of two knights.  
 JO-VIAL, gay, merry, jolly.  
 JU-BILANT, shouting with joy.  
 JU-BILEE, time of great joy.  
 JU-DICATORY, dispensing justice.  
 JU-DICATURE, dispensing of justice.  
 JUDI-CIAL (-dish-al), relating to  
 courts of justice. (cree  
 JUDI-CIOS (-dish-us), prudent, dis-  
 JUG-GLE, to play tricks by sleigh-  
 of hand.  
 JU-GULAR, belonging to the throa-  
 JU-LEP, sweet drink.  
 JUM-BLE, to mix confusedly.  
 JUNCT-ION, union, a joining.  
 JUNCT-URE, union.  
 JUN-IOR, younger.  
 JU-NIPER, a shrub and its berry.  
 JUNK, old ropes; hard salt beef.  
 JUNK-ET, sweetmeat; secret feast.  
 JU-PI-TER, chief God of Romans.  
 JURIS-DICTION, authority.  
 JURISPRU-DENCE, science of law.  
 JU-RIST, one versed in civil law.  
 JU-RY, body of men to judge  
 cause.  
 JUST, rightful, honest, true.  
 JUS-TICE, right, fairness; judge.  
 JUS-TIFY, to prove to be just.  
 JUTE, a coarse hemp  
 JU-VENILE, young, youthful.  
 KALE, a cabbage.  
 KANGAROO, Australian quadruped  
 KEDGE, a small anchor.  
 KEEL, lowest timber in a ship.  
 KEEN, sharp, piercing, eager.  
 KEEP, to retain, preserve.  
 KEEP-SAKE, gift in token of regard  
 KEG, small cask.  
 KELP, seaweed.  
 KEN-NEL, house for dogs.  
 KER-CHIEF, a head-dress.  
 KER-NEL, a seed in a shell.  
 KER-OSENE, oil from mineral coal  
 KER-SEY, a woollen cloth.



**KILN** (kil) oven for bricks, &c.  
**KILN-DRY**, to dry in a kiln.  
**KILT**, the Highland short frock.  
**KIM-BO**, bent, arched.  
**KIM-DLE**, to set fire to.  
**KIN-DRED**, relatives.  
**KINE**, cows.  
**KING**, a monarch.  
**KING-DOM**, dominion of a king.  
**KING-FISHER**, a bird which feeds on fish.  
**KING-LY**, royal, noble.  
**KING'S-EVIL**, scrofula.  
**KINK**, a twist, knot.  
**KINS-FOLK** (fók), kindred.  
**KIR-TLE**, a sort of gown.  
**KISS**, salute with the lips.  
**KIT**, small fish-tub, set of tools.  
**KITCH-EN**, a room for cooking.  
**KITE**, kind of hawk; a paper toy.  
**KIT-TEN** (-tn), a young cat. (steal).  
**LEPTOMA-NIA**, morbid impulse to  
**NACK** (nak), dexterity.  
**NAP-SACK**, soldier's provision-bag.  
**NARLED** (narid), knotty.  
**NAVE** (nāv), a rascal.  
**NEAD**, to work and press.  
**NEE-PAN**, round bone on knee.  
**NELL**, sound of a funeral bell.  
**NICK-KNACK**, a trifle or toy.  
**NIFE** (nif), a cutting instrument.  
**NIGHT-HOOD**, dignity of a knight.  
**NIT**, to weave with needles.  
**NOB** (nób), a protuberance.  
**NOLL** (nói), a round hillock.  
**NOW** (rō), to perceive clearly.  
**NOWL-EDGE** (nol-ej), certain per-  
 ception.  
**NUC-KLE** (nuk-l), joint of a finger.  
**NURL** (nurl), a knot in wood.  
**O-RAN**, Mohammedan Scriptures

**A-BEL**, slip with zame, &c.  
**A-BIAL**, relating to the lips.  
**A-BOR**, toil, work.  
**ABOR-ATORY**, chemist's work-room.  
**AB-ORIOUS**, toilsome.  
**AB-YRINTH**, place full of windings.  
**ACE**, a cord, a fabric of fine thread.  
**AC-ERATE** (las), to tear, rend.  
**ACH-RYMAL**, generating tears.  
**ACHRYMOSE**, shedding tears.  
**ACKKEY**, a menial.  
**ACON-IC**, concise, pithy.  
**AC-QUER**, a kind of varnish.  
**AC-TEAL**, milky, conveying chyle.  
**ACTIF-EROUS**, conveying milk.  
**AD-ING**, freight load.  
**A-DLE**, utensil for dipping.  
**A-DY**, a well-bred woman.  
**AG**, to linger, stay behind.  
**AGOON**, a shallow lake.  
**AIR**, couch of a wild beast.  
**AIRD**, a Scotch lord of a manor.  
**AIRY**, the people, not clergy.  
**AMB** (lam), a young sheep.  
**AM-BENT**, gliding over slightly.  
**AME**, crippled, disabled.  
**AM-MAS**, 1st day of August.  
**AMP-BLACK**, a fine soot.  
**AMPOON**, a personal satire.  
**AM-PREY**, a fish like the eel.  
**ANCE**, a kind of spear.  
**AN-CEP**, instrument to let blood.  
**AND**, earth, a country, ground.  
**AND-ING**, a place to land at.  
**AND-LORD**, owner of lauder houses.  
**AND-MARK**, mark of boundaries.  
**ANDS-MAN**, one who lives on land.  
**ANE**, a narrow road.  
**AN-GUAGE**, tongue.  
**AN-GUID**, feeble, faint.  
**ANK**, thin.  
**AN-TERN**, case for a light.  
**AN-YARD**, a short rope.

**LAP-EL**, part of a coat.  
**LAP-FUL**, as much as the lap holds.  
**LAP-IDARY**, dealer in precious  
**LAP-PET**, a flap. (stones).  
**LAPSE**, to slip, glide, or fall.  
**LAR-BOARD**, left side of a ship.  
**LAR-CENY**, theft, stealing.  
**LARCH**, a tree of the fir kind.  
**LARD-ER**, a room for meat.  
**LAR-GESS**, a present.  
**LARK-SPUR**, a tree and its fruit.  
**LAR-YNX**, upper part of the mid-  
**LASCIV-IOUS**, lewd, wanton. (pipe).  
**LASS**, a girl, a young woman.  
**LAS-SITUDE**, weariness.  
**LAS-SO**, a rope with a slip-knot.  
**LATCH**, a door-catch.  
**LATCH-ET**, a fastening for a shoe.  
**LAT-TENT**, lying hid.  
**LAT-ERAL**, relating to the side.  
**LATH**, a thin strip of wood.  
**LATHE** (lāth), turner's machine.  
**LATH-ER**, foam of soap and water.  
**LATITUDINA-RIAN**, free from his  
 views.  
**LAT-TER**, modern; last of two.  
**LAT-TICE** (-tis), a net-work of rods.  
**LAUD**, to praise.  
**LAUD-ANUM**, tincture of opium.  
**LAUNCH**, to throw or send forth.  
**LAUN-DRESS**, a washerwoman.  
**LAU-REATE**, crowned with laurel.  
**LAU-REL**, an evergreen tree.  
**LAVE**, to wash, bathe.  
**LAV-ENDER**, sweet-scented plant.  
**LAV-ER**, a washing-vessel.  
**LAV-ISH**, prodigal, wasteful.  
**LAW**, a rule of action, a decree.  
**LAWN**, a grassy space.  
**LAW-SUIT**, suit in law.  
**LAW-YER**, one versed in law.  
**LAX-ATIVE**, loosening the bowels.  
**LAX-ITY**, looseness.  
**LAY-ER**, a stratum; a twig.  
**LAY-MAN**, one not a clergyman.  
**LAZARET-TO**, hospital, pest-house.  
**LA-ZY**, averse to labor.  
**LEACH**, to strain water through.  
**LEAD** (led), a heavy, soft metal.  
**LEADING**, principal, chief.  
**LEAF**, a part of plants, of a book.  
**LEAGUE** (lēg), alliance; 3 miles.  
**LEAN**, to incline.  
**LEAN**, poor in flesh, thin.  
**LEARN**, to gain knowledge.  
**LEASH**, a line or thong; three.  
**LEAST**, smallest. (animals).  
**LEATH-ER**, dressed hides of  
**LEAV-EN**, the ferment for dough.  
**LEAV-INGS**, remnants.  
**LECH-ER**, a lewd man.  
**LEC-TURE**, a discourse.  
**LEDGE**, ridge of rocks, shelf.  
**LEDG-ER**, principal account-book.  
**LEECH**, a worm that sucks blood.  
**LEEK**, a kind of onion.  
**LEER**, oblique cast of the eye.  
**LEES**, dregs, sediment.  
**LEE-WARD**, towards the lee.  
**LEG-ACY**, gift by will.  
**LE-GAL**, authorized by law.  
**LE-GATE**, an ambassador.  
**LEGATEE**, one who has a legacy.  
**LEGA-TION**, an embassy.  
**LEGERDEMAIN**, sleight of hand.  
**LEG-IBLE**, capable of being read.  
**LE-GION**, a body of soldiers.  
**LEG-ISLATE**, to make laws.  
**LEGIT-IMATE**, lawful.  
**LEG-UME**, a pod as of a pea.  
**LEIS-URE**, time unemployed.  
**LENGTH**, from end to end.  
**LENGTH-EN**, to make longer.  
**LE-NIENT**, mild, gentle.  
**LE-NITIVE**, soothing.

**LEN-ITY**, mildness, mercy.  
**LENT**, a fast before Easter.  
**LE-ONINE**, of or like a lion.  
**LEP-ER**, one affected.  
**LE-SION** (le-zhun), a hurt, wound.  
**LESSEE**, a person who has a lease.  
**LES-SON**, task or anything to learn.  
**LET**, to allow; to grant for hire.  
**LE-THAL**, deadly.  
**LETH-ARGY**, morbid, drowsiness.  
**LETHE**, river of forgetfulness.  
**LET-TER-PRESS**, print from type.  
**LET-TERS**, learning, literature.  
**LET-TUCE** (-tis), a salad-plant.  
**LEV-EE**, an assembly of visitors.  
**LEV-EL**, even, flat.  
**LEV-ELLER**, one who levels.  
**LE-VER**, a bar to raise weights.  
**LEVI-ATHAN**, a huge sea-animal.  
**LEV-ITY**, trifling conduct.  
**LE-VY**, to collect.  
**LEWD**, wanton, lustful.  
**LEW-ICON**, a dictionary.  
**LIBA-TION**, an offering of wine.  
**LI-BEL**, malicious, defamation.  
**LIB-ERAL**, generous, bountiful.  
**LIB-ERATE**, to set free.  
**LIB-ERTINE**, dissolute man, rake.  
**LIB-ERTY**, freedom; leave.  
**LI-BRARY**, a collection of books.  
**LICEN-SATE** (-sen-shi-āt), one li-  
 censed.  
**LICEN-SIOUS**, dissolute, lewd.  
**LI-CHEN**, plant of moss tribe.  
**LIC-ORICE**, sweet medicinal root.  
**LIE**, an intentional untruth.  
**LIE** (li), to rest horizontally.  
**LIEF** (lēf), willingly.  
**LIEGE**, bound by feudal tenure.  
**LIE-ER**, one who lies down.  
**LIEU** (lü), place. (tain).  
**LIEUTEN-ANT**, officer below a cap-  
**LIFE**, state of living, vitality.  
**LIFT**, to raise, elevate.  
**LIG-ATURE**, anything that binds.  
**LIGHT-EN**, to flash; make light.  
**LIGHTS**, lungs of a brute.  
**LIGHT-SOME**, light, gay.  
**LIG-NEOUS**, wooden.  
**LIG-NIFY**, to turn into wood.  
**LIGNUM-VIT-E**, very hard wood.  
**LIKE-LIHOOD**, probability.  
**LIKE-LY**, probable, credible.  
**LI-KEN** (lik-n), to compare.  
**LIKE-NESS**, resemblance.  
**LI-LAC**, a flower and shrub.  
**LILIPU-SIAN**, very small.  
**LIL-Y**, a plant and flower.  
**LIME**, a white caustic earth; a tree  
 a kind of lemon.  
**LIM-IT**, a boundary.  
**LIMN** (lim), to draw or point.  
**LIMP**, to walk lamely.  
**LIM-PET**, a small shell-fish.  
**LIM-PID**, clear, transparent.  
**LIN-DEN**, a large tree.  
**LIN-PAGE**, race, family.  
**LIN-EAL**, belonging to a line.  
**LINEA-MENT**, feature, outline.  
**LIN-EAR**, composed of, or like.  
**LIN-GER**, to delay, loiter.  
**LIN-GUAL**, pertaining to the tongue.  
**LIN-GUIST**, skilled in languages.  
**LIN-IMENT**, soft ointment.  
**LINK**, a ring of a chain.  
**LIN-NET**, a singing bird.  
**LIN-SEED**, seed of flax.  
**LIN-STOCK**, a gunner's match.  
**LINT**, soft scraping.  
**LIN-TIL**, the piece over a door.  
**LION**, a fierce animal.  
**LIQ-UEFY** (lik-we), to melt.  
**LIQUID**, fluid, flowing.  
**LIQ-UIDATE**, to clear away,  
**LIQ-UOR**, a liquid.

- LISP**, to utter imperfectly.  
**LIS-TEN** (lis-n), to hearken.  
**LISP-LESS**, careless, needless.  
**LIT-ANY**, form of public prayer.  
**LIT-ERAL**, exact, real.  
**LIT-ERARY**, relating to literature.  
**LIT-ERATURE**, learning, literary works.  
**LITHE** (lith), nimble, supple.  
**LITH-OGRAPHY**, to engrave on stone.  
**LIT-IGATE**, to contend at law.  
**LIT-TLE**, small, not much.  
**LIT-TORAL**, belonging to the shore.  
**LIT-URGY**, prescribed form of worship.  
**LIVE** (liv), to be alive, dwell.  
**LIVE** (liv), having life.  
**LIV-ER-COL-OR**, dark-red.  
**LIVE-STOCK**, animals on a farm.  
**LIV-ID**, of a lead color.  
**LIVING**, means of subsistence.  
**LIZ-ARD**, a reptile.  
**LOAD**, to burden.  
**LOAD-STAR**, the polestar.  
**LOAD-STONE**, natural magnet.  
**LOAF**, a mass of bread.  
**LOAF**, to lounge idly.  
**LOAM**, rich sod or mould.  
**LOAN**, thing lent; act of lending.  
**LOATH** (lôth), reluctant.  
**LOATHE** (lôth), to feel disgust.  
**LOB-BY**, anteroom, hall.  
**LOBE**, roundish or projecting part.  
**LOB-STER**, a kind of shell-fish.  
**LO-CAL**, limited to a place.  
**LOCALITY**, position, place.  
**LO-CATE**, to place, set.  
**LOCH** (lôk), a lake.  
**LOCK-ER**, a chest or cupboard.  
**LOCK-ET**, a little lock; little case.  
**LOCO-MOTIVE**, a railway engine.  
**LO-CUST**, an insect; a tree.  
**LOVE**, vein of ore.  
**LODGE**, to place, dwell, rest.  
**LOD-GING**, hired sleeping-room.  
**LOFT**, highest floor; story.  
**LOFT-Y**, high, elevated.  
**LOG**, a bulky piece of wood.  
**LOG-BOOK**, journal of a ship's course.  
**LOG-GERHEAD**, a dunce.  
**LOG-IC**, art of reasoning.  
**LOG-WOOD**, a dye-wood.  
**LOI-TER**, to linger, lag.  
**LONE**, solitary, single, alone.  
**LONGE** (lunj), a thrust.  
**LONGEV-ITY**, length of life.  
**LONG-HEADED**, having forecast.  
**LOO**, a game at cards.  
**LOOK**, to behold; to watch.  
**LOOK-ING-GLASS**, a mirror.  
**LOON**, a water-fowl.  
**LOOP**, noose in a string, &c.  
**LOOP-HOLE**, hole in a wall, &c.  
**LOP**, to cut off; to drop.  
**LOQUA-CIOUS**, talkative.  
**LORD**, master; nobleman; God.  
**LORE**, learning.  
**LOSE** (lôdz), to fail to keep.  
**LO-TION**, a medicinal wash.  
**LOUD**, noisy, high-sounding.  
**LOUNGE**, to move lazily.  
**LOV-ABLE**, worthy of love.  
**LOVE**, to regard, with affection.  
**LOW-ER**, to bring low, grow less.  
**LOW-ER**, to appear gloomy.  
**LOW-LAND**, country that is low.  
**LOW-LY**, humble, meek.  
**LOY-AL**, faithful, true.  
**LOZ-ENGE**, a rhombus.  
**LUB-BER**, lazy, clumsy fellow.  
**LU-BRICATE**, to make smooth.  
**LU-CID**, shining, clear.  
**LUCK**, chance, fortune.  
**LU-CRATIVE**, profitable.  
**LU-CRE** (kër), gain, profit.
- LU-CUBRATE**, to study by lamplight.  
**LU-CULENT**, lucid, clear.  
**LU-DICROUS**, laughable, ridiculous.  
**LUG**, to drag, move heavily.  
**LUG-GAGE**, baggage.  
**LUGU-BRIOUS**, mournful.  
**LU-LABY**, a song to still babies.  
**LUMBA-GO**, rheumatic pain.  
**LUM-BER**, anything cumbersome.  
**LU-MINARY**, body giving light.  
**LU-MINOUS**, shining, clear.  
**LU-NACY**, insanity.  
**LU-NAR**, relating to the moon.  
**LU-NATIC**, an insane person.  
**LUNCH**, a slight meal.  
**LUNG**, an organ of breathing.  
**LUNGE**, a thrust.  
**LU-PINE** (-pin), wolfish.  
**LURE**, enticement.  
**LU-RID**, gloomy, ghastly.  
**LURK**, to lie in wait or hide.  
**LUS-CIOUS** (lush-us), delicious.  
**LUS-R**, carnal desire.  
**LUS-TILY**, stoutly.  
**LUS-TRE** (tër), brightness, splendor.  
**LUS-TY**, stout, robust. (kind)  
**LUTE**, instrument of the guitar.  
**LUX-ATE**, to put out of joint.  
**LUXU-RIANT**, exuberant, very plenteous.  
**LUXU-RIATE**, to live luxuriously.  
**LUX-URY**, splendor in living.  
**LYCE-UM**, a lecture-room.  
**LYNX**, a sharp cat-like beast.  
**LYRE**, a kind of harp.  
**LYR-IC**, a lyric poem.  
**LY-RIST**, a player on the lyre.
- MACARO-NI**, an edible paste.  
**MACAROON**, a little sweet cake.  
**MACAW**, a kind of parrot.  
**MAC-COBOY**, a kind of stuff.  
**MACE**, a staff or rod; a spice.  
**MACH-INAIRE**, to plot, scheme.  
**MACHINE**, a piece of mechanism.  
**MACK ERRL**, small sea-fish.  
**MA-CROCOSM**, the universe.  
**MAD**, insane, enraged.  
**MAD-CAP**, a hot-brained fellow.  
**MAD-DEN** (-dn), to make mad.  
**MAD-DER**, a root to dye red.  
**MADEL-RA** (dê or dà), a wine.  
**MADEMOISELLE**, Miss.  
**MAD-HOUSE**, house for insane.  
**MAD-MAN**, an insane man.  
**MAD-RIGAL**, an amorous song.  
**MAGAZINE** (-zên), storehouse.  
**MAG-IC**, sorcery, enchantment.  
**MAGISTE-RIAL**, authoritative.  
**MAG-ISTRATE**, public civil officer.  
**MAGNANIM-ITY**, greatness of soul.  
**MAG-NATE**, a man of rank.  
**MAG-NET**, ore that attracts iron.  
**MAGNIF-ICENT**, grand, splendid.  
**MAG-NIFY**, to make greater.  
**MAGNIL-OQUENT**, lofty in speech.  
**MAG-NITUDE**, size.  
**MAGNO-LIA**, a flowering tree.  
**MAG-PIE**, a chattering bird.  
**MAHOG-ANY**, a tropical wood.  
**MAIM**, to cripple, mutilate.  
**MAINTAIN**-, to keep, defend.  
**MAIZE**, Indian corn.  
**MAJ-ESTY**, a title of kings, &c.  
**MA-JOR-DO-MO**, a steward.  
**MAJOR-ITY**, greater number.  
**MAL-ACHITE**, carbonate of copper.  
**MAL-ADY**, disease.  
**MAL-APERT**, saucy.  
**MALA-RIA**, noxious exhalations.  
**MALE**, the he of any species.  
**MALE-CONTENT** (mâl-), discontented.  
**MALEDIC-TION**, a curse.  
**MALEFAC-TOR**, a criminal.  
**MALFRAC-TICE**, wrong practice.
- MALEV-OLENCE**, ill-will, malignity.  
**MAL-ICE**, ill-will, spite.  
**MALIGN** (lin), bad.  
**MALIG-NANT**, ill-disposed.  
**MALL**, heavy wooden hammer.  
**MALL** (mâl), a public walk.  
**MAL-LEABLE**, that may be spread by beating.  
**MAL-LET**, a wooden hammer.  
**MALM-SEY**, a sort of grape.  
**MALTREAT**, to use ill.  
**MALVERSA-TION**, bad conduct.  
**MAMMA**, mother.  
**MAMMIF-EROUS**, having breasts.  
**MAMMON**, riches.  
**MAN**, a grown-up male person.  
**MAN-ACLE**, an iron handcuff.  
**MAN-AGE**, to iron, to control.  
**MANDARIN**, Chinese magistrate.  
**MAN-DATE**, command, precept.  
**MAN-DIBLE**, the law.  
**MANEGE** (-nâzh), horsemanship.  
**MA-NES**, departed souls.  
**MAN-FUL**, bold, noble.  
**MANGE**, itch in beasts.  
**MAN-GEL-WUR-ZEL**, kind of beet.  
**MAN-GER** (mân-jer), trough for feeding horses.  
**MAN-GO**, a fruit; a pickle.  
**MAN-GROVE**, a tropical tree.  
**MAN-GY** (mân-jî), scabby.  
**MAN-HOOD**, man's estate.  
**MA-NIA**, madness.  
**MA-NIAC**, an insane person.  
**MAN-IFEST**, clear, apparent.  
**MAN-IFEST**, a public declaration.  
**MAN-IFOLD**, many, various.  
**MANKIND**, the human race.  
**MAN-LY**, brave, noble.  
**MAN-NER**, mode, sort.  
**MANGU-VRE**, skilful movement.  
**MAN-OF-WAR**, large war-ship.  
**MAN-OR**, nobleman's landed estate.  
**MANSE**, house and land.  
**MAN-SION** (shan), large house.  
**MAN-SLAUGHTER**, kill without malice.  
**MAN-TIL**, shelf above fireplace.  
**MAN-TLE**, a loose cloak.  
**MAN-TUA**, a lady's dress.  
**MANTUA-MAK-ER**, dress-maker.  
**MAN-UAL**, done by the hand.  
**MANUMIT**, free from slavery.  
**MANURE**, dung.  
**MAN-USCRIPT**, a paper written.  
**MAP**, a delineation, as of the cart.  
**MAP-PLE**, a kind of tree.  
**MAR**, to injure, disfigure.  
**MARAUD**, to rove for plunder.  
**MARCH-ES**, borders of a country.  
**MAR-CHIONESS**, wife of a marquis.  
**MARE**, female of the horse.  
**MAR-GIN**, a border edge.  
**MARINE**, belonging to the sea.  
**MAR-INER**, a seaman.  
**MAR-ITAL**, pertaining to a husband.  
**MAR-ITIME**, pertaining to the sea.  
**MAR-JORAM**, an aromatic plant.  
**MARK**, a visible sign, trace.  
**MAR-KET**, a place of sale.  
**MARKS-MAN**, skilled in shooting.  
**MAR-L**, a kind of earth.  
**MAROON**, West India free negro.  
**MARQUEE** (kê), a large tent.  
**MAR-QUETRY**, inlaid work.  
**MAR-RIAGE**, a wedding, wedlock.  
**MAR-ROR**, oily substance in bond.  
**MAR-RY**, to join in marriage.  
**MARSH**, swamp; -y.  
**MAR-SHALL**, chief officer.  
**MART**, place of trade.  
**MAR-TEN**, a kind of weasel.  
**MAR-TIAL** (-shal), warlike.  
**MARTINET**, strict disciplinarian.  
**MAR-VEL**, a wonder.

MAR-VELLOUS, wonderful.  
 MAS-QUINE (-lin), male.  
 MASH, a mixture. (face)  
 MASK, something to conceal the  
 MA-SON, builder in stone or brick.  
 MASS, lump, body, bulk.  
 MAS-SACRE (-kêr), butchery.  
 MAS-SIVE, heavy, bulky. (adept.  
 MAS-TER, ruler; teacher: an  
 MAS-TIC, a resin; a cement.  
 MAS-TICATE, to chew.  
 MAS-TIFF, a kind of large dog.  
 MAS-TODON, huge extinct animal.  
 MATE, companion; officer of ship.  
 MATER-NAL, motherly.  
 MATE-RNITY, state of a mother.  
 MATHEMAT-ICS, science of num-  
 MAT-TIN, morning. (bers.  
 MAT-TINS, morning worship.  
 MAT-RICE (-ris), a mould.  
 MAT-RICIDE, murder of a mother.  
 MATRIC-ULATE, to admit to mem-  
 bership of a college.  
 MAT-RIMONY, marriage, wedlock.  
 MAT-RIX, womb; a mould.  
 MAT-TING, materials for mats.  
 MAT-TOCK, a kind of pick-axe.  
 MAT-TRESS, a quilted, stuffed bed.  
 MATURE, ripe, perfected.  
 MAUD-LIN, silly, as if half drunk.  
 MAUL, a wooden hammer.  
 MAUSOLE-UM, a stately tomb.  
 MA-VIS, the song-thrush.  
 MAW, stomach or craw.  
 MAWK-ISH, sickening, silly.  
 MAX-ILLARY, relating to the jaw.  
 MAX-IM, proverb, a saying.  
 MAX-IMUM, the greatest quantity.  
 MAY-DAY, 1st day of May.  
 MAY-HEM, crime of maiming.  
 MAY-OR, chief magistrate of a city.  
 MAZARINE (-rên), a deep blue.  
 MAZE, a labyrinth; perplexity.  
 MAZOW, land mown for hay.  
 MA-GRE (mê-gur), lean, poor.  
 LEAN, base, low; middle.  
 LEAN-DER, a winding course.  
 LEAN-ING, signification.  
 LEAT, flesh for food; food.  
 LECHAN-IC, an artisan.  
 LECHAN-IC, relating to machines.  
 LECHAN-ICS, science of forces.  
 LE-DAL, a coin with a device.  
 LE-DAL-LION (-yun), large medal.  
 LE-DLE, to interfere with.  
 LE-DLE-VAL, relating to middle  
 LE-DIAL average, mean. (ages)  
 LE-DIATE, to interpose as a friend.  
 LE-DICAL, relating to medicine.  
 LE-DICAMENT, medicine.  
 LE-DIC-INAL (-dis-), fitted to heal.  
 LE-DICINE, the healing art.  
 LE-DIOCRE (-kur), middling.  
 LE-DITATE, to think, contemplate.  
 LE-LAR, a tree and its fruit.  
 LE-LEY, a confused mass.  
 EDUL-LAR, like marrow or pith.  
 EED, reward, recompense.  
 EEK, mild, gentle, humble.  
 EETING-HOUSE, house of worship.  
 EL-ANCHOLY, gloomy state of  
 mind; gloomy, dejected.  
 EL-LOBATE, to make better.  
 ELLIF-LUENT, flowing sweetly.  
 EL-LOW, soft with ripeness.  
 ELO-DIOUS, musical.  
 EL-ODY, sweetness of sound.  
 EL-ON a plant and its fruit.  
 ELT, to dissolve.  
 EM-BER, limb; a part.  
 EM-BRANE, a thin elastic skin.  
 EMEN-TO, a reminder.  
 EMOIR (mem-wôr or mê-moir),  
 biographical sketch.  
 EM-ORABLE, remarkable.

MEMORAN-DUM, note to help  
 DISCUSS.  
 MEMO-RIAL, bringing to memory.  
 MEM-ORY, faculty of remembering.  
 MEN-ACE, a threat. (animals)  
 MENAG-ERIE, collection of wild  
 MEND, to repair, correct.  
 MENDA-CIOUS, false, lying.  
 MEN-DICANT, a beggar.  
 ME-NIAL, servile, low.  
 MEN-STRUAL, monthly.  
 MEN-STRUUM, a solvent.  
 MENS-URABLE, measurable.  
 MENSURA-TION, art of measuring.  
 MEN-TAL, relating to the mind.  
 MEN-TION, to name.  
 MEPHI-TIS, a noxious exhalation.  
 MER-CANTILE (-til), commercial.  
 MER-CENARY, a hireling.  
 MER-CER, a dealer in silks.  
 MER-CHANDISE, goods, wares.  
 MER-CHANT, a trader.  
 MER-CIFUL, compassionate.  
 MER-CILESS, void of mercy.  
 MERCU-RIAL, containing mercury.  
 MER-CURY, quicksilver; a planet.  
 MER-CY, kindness to offenders.  
 MERGE, to immerse, sink.  
 MERID-IAN, noon; highest point.  
 MERI-NO, a fine-wooled sheep.  
 MER-IT, desert, worth.  
 MER-RY, gay, jovial, cheerful.  
 MER-RY-AN-DREW, a buffoon.  
 MESH, the squares of a net.  
 MESS, portion of food.  
 MES-SAGE, communication sent.  
 MES-SENGER, bearer of message.  
 MESSI-AH, Christ.  
 MET-AL, gold, silver, iron, &c.  
 MET-ALLURGY, art of separating  
 metals from their ores.  
 METAMOR-PHOSE, to change form.  
 MET-APHOR, simile in a single word.  
 METAPHYS-ICS, science of mind.  
 METER, to measure.  
 ME-TEOR, a fiery aerial body.  
 ME-TEORITE, meteoric stone.  
 METEOROL-OGY, science of meteors.  
 METH-OD, a regular order, way.  
 ME-TRE (mê-ter), verse, measure.  
 METROP-OLIS, mother-city; chief  
 city.  
 METROPOL-ITAN, an archbishop.  
 MET-TLE, spirit, courage.  
 MEWL, to cry or squall.  
 MI-ASMANOXIOUS vapors.  
 MI-CROCOSM, the little world.  
 MI-CROSCOPE, optical instrument  
 for viewing minute objects.  
 MID-DAY, noon.  
 MID-DLE, the centre.  
 MID-DLING, of middle rank.  
 MIDGE, a gnat.  
 MID-RIF, the diaphragm.  
 MID-SHIPMAN, a naval cadet.  
 MID-WAY, the middle of the way.  
 MID-WIFE, a woman who assists  
 women in childbirth.  
 MID-WIFERY, art of a midwife.  
 MIEN (mên), bearing, look.  
 MIGHT, power, strength.  
 MI-GRATE, to remove from one  
 region to another.  
 MILCH, giving milk.  
 MILD, gentle, tender, soft.  
 MIL-DEW, kind of blight.  
 MILE, 320 rods, or 1760 yards.  
 MIL-ITANT, warring, contending.  
 MIL-ITARY, relating to an army.  
 MIL-ITATE, to oppose.  
 MILI-TIA, the enrolled soldiers.  
 MILK, a white fluid.  
 MILL, engine for grinding.  
 MILLEN-NIUM, the 1,000 years of  
 Christ's reign on earth.

MIL-LER, one who tends a mill.  
 MIL-LET, a hardy grass.  
 MIL-LINER, one who makes bonnets.  
 MIL-LION, 1,000,000.  
 MILLIONAIRE, worth a million.  
 MILT, sperm of fishes.  
 MIM-E, a farce.  
 MIM-IC, to imitate for sport.  
 MIM-IC, one who mimics.  
 MIN-ARET, a spire on a mosque.  
 MIND, the thinking faculty.  
 MINE, to dig ores; to sap.  
 MIN-ERAL, substance containing  
 a metal.  
 MINERAL-OGY, science of minerals.  
 MIN-IATURE, a small portrait.  
 MIN-IM, a drop: half a semibreve.  
 MIN-IMUM, the least quantity.  
 MIN-ION (-yun), a mean favourite.  
 MIN-ISTER, a pastor; an officer of  
 state.  
 MINK, a kind of weasel.  
 MIN-NOW, a very small fish.  
 MIN-OR, less, smaller:—one under  
 the age of 21.  
 MIN-OTAUR, a monster.  
 MIN-STER, cathedral church.  
 MIN-STREL, one who plays music  
 and sings.  
 MINT, place for coining.  
 MIN-UET, a slow, stately dance.  
 MIN-U-TLE, the smallest details.  
 MINX, a pert wanton girl.  
 MIR-ACLE, supernatural event.  
 MIRE, soft, wet earth.  
 MIR-ROR, a looking glass.  
 MIRTH, merriment.  
 MIS-ANTHROPE, hater of mankind.  
 MISAN-THROPY, hatred of mankind.  
 MISAPPLY, to apply wrongly.  
 MISAPPREHEND, to misunderstand.  
 MISBEHAVE, to act improperly.  
 MIS-CALCULATE, to reckon wrongly.  
 MISCAR-RY, to fail; to bring forth  
 young prematurely.  
 MISCELLA-NEOUS, of various kinds.  
 MISCHANCE, ill luck.  
 MIS-CHIEF (-chif), harm, hurt.  
 MISCONCEIVE, to misjudge.  
 MISCON-DUCT, bad conduct.  
 MISCON-STRUE, to interpret wrong.  
 MIS-CREANT, a vile wretch.  
 MISDEED, a bad action.  
 MISDEMEAN, to behave ill.  
 MISDIRECT, to direct wrongly.  
 MI-SER, one very covetous.  
 MIS-ERABLE, wretched.  
 MI-SERLY, stingy, mean.  
 MIS-ERY, wretchedness.  
 MISFORT-UNE, calamity.  
 MISGOV-ERN, to govern ill.  
 MISHAP, ill chance, misfortune.  
 MISINFORM, to inform wrongly.  
 MISJUDGE, to judge wrongly.  
 MISLAY, to lay in a wrong place.  
 MISLEAD, to misguide.  
 MISMAN-AGE, to manage ill.  
 MISNO-MER, a wrong name.  
 MISOG-YNIST, a woman-hater.  
 MISPLACE, to place wrong.  
 MISPRINT, to print wrongly.  
 MISQUOTE, to quote incorrectly.  
 MISREPRESENT, to represent falsely.  
 MISRULE, disorder, bad rule.  
 MIS-SAL, Rom. Cath. mass-book.  
 MISSHAPE, to shape ill.  
 MIS-SILE, anything to be thrown.  
 MIS-SION, duty on which one is sent.  
 MIS-SIVE, a letter sent.  
 MISSTATE, to state wrong.  
 MIST, watery vapour in the air.  
 MISTRESS, woman who governs.  
 MISTRUST, disgust, doubt.  
 MISUSE (-üs), to use ill, abuse.  
 MISUSE (-üs), improper use.

**MITE**, very small insect; particle.  
**MITIGATE**, to alleviate, soften.  
**MITRE**, cap worn by archbishop.  
**MITTEN**, a hand cover.  
**MIZZEN**, hindmast.  
**MIZ-ZLE**, to rain fine drops.  
**MINEMONICS**, art of assisting memory.  
**MOAN**, to lament.  
**MOAT**, trench round a castle.  
**MOB**, a riotous rabble.  
**MOBILITY**, activity.  
**MOC-CASIN**, Indian shoe.  
**MOCK**, to mimic, to deride.  
**MODE**, method, manner, form.  
**MOD-EL**, anything to be imitated.  
**MOD-ERATE**, not excessive.  
**MOD-ERN**, recent in time.  
**MOD-EST**, unassuming, chaste.  
**MOD-ICUM**, a little, a small portion.  
**MOD-IFY**, to qualify, change.  
**MO-DISH**, fashionable, stylish.  
**MOD-ULATE**, to regulate, vary.  
**MO-HAIR**, goat's hair.  
**MOI-STY**, one half.  
**MOIL**, to toil.  
**MOIRE**, a watered silk.  
**MO-LAR**, for grinding.  
**MOLAS-SES**, sugar syrup, treacle.  
**MOLE-CULE**, a minute particle.  
**MOLEST**, to disturb, trouble.  
**MOL-LIFY**, to soften, pacify.  
**MOL-TEN** (mól-tn), melted.  
**MOL-LUSK**, a shell-fish.  
**MO-MENT**, an instant.  
**MOMENT-OUS**, important. (body.)  
**MOMEN-TUM**, force of a moving body.  
**MON-ACHISM**, monastic life.  
**MON-AD**, an indivisible particle.  
**MON-ARCH**, sole ruler, sovereign.  
**MON-ASTERY**, an abbey, convent.  
**MON-EX**, coin, bank-notes.  
**MON-GREL**, of a mixed breed.  
**MONI-TION**, a warning, notice.  
**MONK**, religious male recluse.  
**MON-KEY**, ape, baboon.  
**MONOG-AMY**, marriage to one wife.  
**MON-OLOGUE** (-log), soliloquy. (ject.)  
**MONOMA-NIA**, insanity on one subject.  
**MONOP-OLY**, sole right to deal in a thing. (syllable.)  
**MON-SYLLABLE**, word of one syllable.  
**MON-OTONE**, sameness of tone.  
**MONSOON**, periodical trade-wind.  
**MON-STER**, something unnatural.  
**MON-UMENT**, memorial, a tomb.  
**MOOD**, temper of mind.  
**MOOD-Y**, peevish, sour.  
**MOON**, luminary of the night.

**MOOR**, heath, marsh.  
**MOOSE**, the American elk.  
**MOOT**, to discuss.  
**MOPE**, to be dull, sad.  
**MORASS**, a bog, a marsh.  
**MOR-BID**, diseased, sickly, unsound.  
**MORDA-CIOUS**, biting; sarcastic.  
**MOREEN**, a curtain stuff.  
**MOREO-VER**, besides.  
**MORGUE**, place where bodies of persons found dead are exposed.  
**MORN-ING**, first part of the day.  
**MOROC-CO**, a fine sort of leather.  
**MOROSE**, crabbed, sour.  
**MOR-ROW**, the next day.  
**MORSE**, walrus or sea-horse.  
**MOR-SEL**, a bite, small piece.  
**MOR-TAL**, liable to die; deadly.  
**MORTAL-ITY**, mortal state.  
**MORT-GAGE**, pledge for the payment of a debt.  
**MOR-TIFY**, to gangrene, to humble.  
**MORTU-ARY**, belonging to the burial of the dead.  
**MOSELLE** (-zel), a French wine.

**MOSQUE**, Mohammedan temple.  
**MOSQUITO**, a biting gnat.  
**Moss**, a plant.  
**MOTE**, a particle, a speck.  
**MOTH**, a small insect.  
**MOTH-ER**, a female parent.  
**MO-TION**, movement.  
**MO-TIVE**, that causes to act.  
**MOT-LEY**, of various colors.  
**MO-TOR**, a mover.  
**MOULD-Y**, overgrown with fungus.  
**MOULT**, to shed feathers, &c.  
**MOUND**, a heap, a bank.  
**MOUNT**, a mountain, ascend.  
**MOUN-TAIN** (-tin), very high hill.  
**MOUN-TEBANK**, quack doctor.  
**MOURN**, to grieve, lament.  
**MOUSE**, a little animal.  
**Mow**, pile as of hay in a barn.  
**Mow**, to cut down with a scythe.  
**MU-CILAGE**, a thick sticky fluid.  
**MUCK**, moist, dung, &c.  
**MU-CUS**, a slimy fluid.  
**MUD-DY**, foul with mud.  
**MUFF**, a cover for the hands.  
**MUF-FIN**, a kind of light cake.  
**MUG-GY**, close and damp.  
**MULAT-TO**, offspring of a white and a negro.  
**MUL-BERRY**, a tree and its berry.  
**MULCH**, straw, &c. half rotten.  
**MULCT**, a fine—to fine.  
**MULE**, offspring of horse and ass.  
**MULETEER**, a mule-driver.  
**MU-LISH**, obstinate.  
**MULL**, to heat and sweeten.  
**MUL-LET**, a sea-fish.  
**MULTI-FARIOUS**, of various kinds.  
**MUL-TIFORM**, having many forms.  
**MULTIPLIC-ITY**, great variety.  
**MUL-TIPLY**, to increase in number.  
**MUL-TITUDE**, many; a crowd.  
**MUM-BLE**, to half utter.  
**MUM-MERY**, a masking, false show.  
**MUM-MY**, dead body embalmed.  
**MUMPS**, disease of the glands of the neck.  
**MUN-DANE**, belonging to this world.  
**MUNIC-IPAL**, pertaining to a city or corporation, &c.  
**MUNIF-ICENT**, liberal, bountiful.  
**MUNI-TION**, materials for war.  
**MU-RAL**, pertaining to a wall.  
**MURIAT-IC**, from sea-salt.  
**MURK-Y**, dark, cloudy. (complaint.)  
**MURMUR**, a low continuous sound.  
**MUR-RAIN**, a cattle plague.  
**MUS-CLE** (mus-l), fleshy fibres.  
**MUSCOVA-DO**, unrefined sugar.  
**MUS-CULAR**, relating to the muscles. (things.)  
**MUS-EUM**, collection of curious things.  
**MUSH**, boiled Indian meal.  
**MUSH-ROOM**, a spongy plant.  
**MU-SIC**, melody.  
**MUS-KET**, a soldier's hand-gun.  
**MUS-LIN**, a fine thin, cotton-stuff.  
**MUS-SULMAN**, a Mohammedan.  
**MUSTACHE**, hair on the upper lip.  
**MUS-TARD**, a plant and its ground seed.  
**MUSTY**, mouldy, soured.  
**MU-TABLE**, changeable.  
**MUTA-TION**, a change or a changing.  
**MUTE**, dumb, silent.  
**MU-TIGATE**, to maim, cut off.  
**MUT-TER**, to utter indistinctly.  
**MUT-TON** (-tn), flesh of sheep.  
**MY-OPY**, near-sightedness.  
**MYR-MIDON**, one of a ruffianly band.  
**MYRRH**, a strong aromatic gum.  
**MYR-TLE**, an evergreen shrub.  
**MYST-ERY**, something hidden.  
**MYST-IC**, sacredly obscure.  
**MYSTICISM**, obscure, doctrine.

**Mys-TIFY**, to involve in mystery.  
**MYTH**, a fabulous story.  
**MYTHOL-OGY**, system of myths or heathen deities.

**NA-BOB**, man of great wealth.  
**NA-CRE** (na-kér), mother-of-pearl.  
**NAG**, a small horse.  
**NA-IAD** (ná-yad), a water-nymph.  
**NA-IVE** (ná-éy), artless.  
**NA-KED**, unclothed, bare.  
**NAME-SAKE**, one of the same name.  
**NAPE**, neck-joint behind.  
**NAPH-THA** (nap-tha), a fluid from coal-tar.  
**NAP-KIN**, a cloth used at table.  
**NARCIS-SUS**, a flowering plant.  
**NARCOS-IC**, producing sleep.  
**NAR-RATE**, to relate.  
**NAR-ROW**, of little width.  
**NAT-WHALE**, a species of whale.  
**NA-SAL** (-zal), pertaining to the nose.  
**NAS-CENT**, beginning to grow.  
**NASTUR-TIUM** (-tur-shi-um), a plant.  
**NAS-TY**, filthy, obscene.  
**NAT-AL**, pertaining to birth.  
**NATI-ON** (ná), a distinct people.  
**NAT-IVE**, of or by birth.  
**NATI-VITY**, birth.  
**NAT-URAL**, produced by nature.  
**NAT-URE** (nât-yur), the visible creation. (less; -ness.)  
**NAUGHT** (nawt), nothing; worthless.  
**NAU-TICAL**, relating to navigation.  
**NAU-TILUS**, a kind of shell-fish.  
**NA-VAL**, relating to ships, &c.  
**NAVE**, hub; principal aisle.  
**NAV-IGATE**, to direct a ship, sail.  
**NA-VY**, a nation's ships of war.  
**NEAR**, not distant, close.  
**NEAR-SIGHT-ED**, short-sighted.  
**NEAT**, very clean. (the star.)  
**NEB-ULA**, a faint misty spot among stars.  
**NEC-ESSARIES**, things needful.  
**NEC-ESSARY**, that must be, needful.  
**NECES-SITATE**, to compel.  
**NECES-SITOUS**, poor, needy. (table.)  
**NECES-SITY**, that which is unavoidable.  
**NECROL-OGY**, a register of deaths.  
**NEC-ROMANCY**, sorcery.  
**NEC-TAR**, fabled drink of the gods.  
**NEC-TARINE** (rin), a kind of pear.  
**NEED**, necessity, want. (with.)  
**NEE-DLE**, an instrument to sew.  
**NEED-Y**, very poor.  
**NE'ER** (nair), never.  
**NEFA-RIOUS**, very wicked.  
**NEGA-TION**, denial.  
**NEG-ATIVE**, that denies.  
**NEGLECT**, to omit by carelessness.  
**NEG-LIGENT**, careless, inattentive.  
**NEGO-TIATE** (-gō-shi-át), to arrange.  
**NEIGH** (nâ), cry of a horse. (f.)  
**NEIGH-BOR** (nâ-bur), one who lives near.  
**NEI-THER** (nê-ther), not either.  
**NEM-ESIS**, the goddess of vengeance.  
**NEOL-OGISM**, a new word or doctrine.  
**NE-O-PHYTE** (-fit), a new convert.  
**NERVE**, an organ of sensation.  
**NER-VINE** (-vin), good for the nerves.  
**NER-VOUS**, having diseased nerves.  
**NE-S-CIENCE** (nesh-i-ens), ignorant.  
**NES-TLE** (nes-l), to lie close.  
**NEST-LING**, a young bird in the nest.  
**NET-TLE**, a stinging plant. (net.)  
**NET-WORK**, knotted work.  
**NEURAL-GIA**, disease of the nerves.  
**NEU-TER** (nû-), of neither party.  
**NEW-FAN-GLED** (-gld), new-made.  
**NEWS**, fresh accounts.  
**NEXT**, nearest.  
**NIB**, point of a pen, &c.

- NIB-BLE**, to eat by small bites.  
**NICE**, exact, fine, delicate.  
**NICHE** (nich), recess in a wall.  
**NICK**, notch.  
**NICK-EL**, a whitish metal.  
**NICK-NAME**, name given in derision.  
**NICK-TATE**, **NICK-TIPATE**, to wink, blink.  
**NIG-GARD**, a miser, stingy.  
**NIGHT-INGALE**, a bird that sings at night.  
**NIGHT-ITY**, nothingness. (night).  
**NIM-BLE**, quick, active.  
**NIN-NY**, a dunce, simpleton.  
**NIP-PERS**, small pinners.  
**NIP-PLE**, a teat.  
**NIT-RATE**, a sort of nitric acid.  
**NIT-BLE**, exalted in rank.  
**NIT-BLEMAN**, a noble, a peer.  
**NOBLESSE** (-oles), nobles.  
**NOCTAN-BULIST**, one who walks in the night.  
**NOCTUR-NAL**, nightly. (his sleep).  
**NOD**, to bend the head quickly.  
**NOD-DLE**, the head.  
**NOD-DY**, a dunce.  
**NOISE**, any sound, din.  
**NOISOME**, hurtful, offensive.  
**NO-MISAL**, only in name.  
**NO-MINATIVE**, that names.  
**NO-MINEE**, one nominated. (odd).  
**NO-N-DESCRIPT**, not yet described.  
**NO-N-ITY**, non-existence.  
**NO-N-SUCH**, a thing without an equal.  
**NO-N-PLUS**, puzzle. (equal).  
**NO-N-SENSE**, absurdity, trifles.  
**NO-N-SUIT**, stoppage of a suit at law. (knot).  
**NOOSE** (nōōz or nōōs), a slip-knot.  
**NOSE-MAL**, according to rule, regular.  
**NORTH-ERN** (north-), in the north.  
**NOSE**, organ of smell.  
**NOSE-GAY**, bunch of flowers.  
**NOSE-TRIL**, one of the holes of the nose.  
**NOSE-TRUM**, a quack medicine.  
**NO-TABLE** (nōt-), industrious, careful. (contracts, &c).  
**NO-TARY**, an officer who attests.  
**NO-TCH**, a nick, a cut. (letter).  
**NOTE**, a mark; short remark or remark.  
**NOTE**, heed, information, warning.  
**NO-TIFY**, to make known.  
**NO-TION**, conception, idea, opinion.  
**NO-TORIOUS**, publicly known.  
**NO-TION**, name of anything. (up).  
**NO-TUR-ISH** (nur-), to feed or bring up.  
**NO-V-EL**, new, unusual.  
**NO-VEMBER**, the 11th month.  
**NO-VICE**, a beginner.  
**NO-WISE**, in no way.  
**NOX-IOUS** (nok-shus), hurtful.  
**NU-CLEUS**, kernel, central mass.  
**NU-G-GET**, a lump of metal.  
**NU-SANCE** (nū-), something of no force.  
**NU-L-LY**, to make void. (tion).  
**NU-MB** (num), deprived of sensation.  
**NU-MERABLE**, that may be counted.  
**NU-MERAL**, a figure denoting a number.  
**NU-MERICAL**, denoting number.  
**NU-MEROUS**, being many.  
**NU-N**, a woman who lives in a convent.  
**NU-N-ERY**, a house for nuns.  
**NU-P-TIALS**, marriage.  
**NU-SERY**, place for young trees.  
**NU-SING**, a little one nursed.  
**NU-TURE** (-nur), food, education.  
**NU-T-MEG**, a spice nut.  
**NU-TRIMENT**, that which nourishes.  
**NU-TRIMPH**, a rural goddess.  
**NU-TR**, a pole to row boats.  
**NU-TR-ASIS**, a fertile spot in a desert.
- OATH**, a solemn declaration with an appeal to God for its truth.  
**OB-DURATE**, hardened in heart.  
**OB-E-DIENT**, obeying, dutiful.  
**OB-ELISK**, a high slender pyramid.  
**OB-IT-VARY**, relating to a death.  
**OB-JECT**, anything set before the mind.  
**OB-LATION**, an offering or sacrifice.  
**OB-LIGATE**, to bind by contract.  
**OBLIQUE** (-lōk), slanting, not direct.  
**OBLITERATE**, to efface or blot out.  
**OBLIV-ION**, forgetfulness.  
**OB-LONG**, longer than broad.  
**OB-LOQUY**, calumny. (blamable).  
**OBNOX-IOUS** (-nok-shus), liable; liable.  
**OBO-VATE**, egg-shaped.  
**OBSCENE**, indecent, lewd, filthy.  
**OBSCURE**, dark, not clear or distinct.  
**OB-SEQUES** (-kwiz), funeral solemnities.  
**OB-SERV-ATORY** place for making astronomical observations.  
**OB-SOLETE**, gone out of use.  
**OB-STACLE**, an obstruction.  
**OB-STINATE**, stubborn, unyielding.  
**OB-STREP-EROUS**, clamorous.  
**OB-STRUCT**, to block up, hinder.  
**OB-TUSE**, blunt, stupid. (the face).  
**OB-VERSE**, side of a coin bearing the reverse.  
**OB-VIATE**, to remove, as difficulties.  
**OB-VIOUS**, plain, evident. (tunity).  
**OCCA-SION**, an occurrence; opportunity.  
**OCCULT**, hidden, secret.  
**OC-CUPY**, to hold possession of.  
**OCCUR**, to come or appear, happen.  
**OCTAGON**, a plane figure of eight sides.  
**OCTAN-GULAR**, having eight angles.  
**OC-ULAR**, pertaining to the eye.  
**OC-ULIST**, an eye-doctor.  
**ODDS**, difference, inequality.  
**ODIUM**, hatred, offensiveness.  
**ODOR**, scent, fragrance, perfume.  
**OF-FAL**, waste meat, garbage.  
**OFFENCE**, an injury, a crime, a sin.  
**OF-FER**, to proffer, propose.  
**OFF-HAND**, unpremeditated.  
**OF-FICE**, a public station, duty.  
**OFFI-CIOUS** (-fish-us), overforward to do.  
**OFF-SCOURING**, refuse, sweepings.  
**OFF-SET**, a sprout, shoot.  
**OFF-SPRING**, a child or children.  
**O-GLE** (ō-g-), to look at with side glances. (ter).  
**O-GRE** (-gur), a man-eating monster.  
**OM-ENT**, an unctuous matter.  
**OM-E-GA**, the last letter of the Greek alphabet. (of eggs).  
**OM-E-LET** (om-let), a pancake chiefly of eggs.  
**OM-EN**, a sign, a prognostic.  
**OM-IN-IOUS**, foreboding evil.  
**OMIT**, to leave out, fail to do.  
**OM-NIBUS**, a kind of coach.  
**OMNIFA-RIOUS**, of all kinds.  
**OMNIP-OTENT**, all-powerful. (place).  
**OMNIPRE-SENT**, present in every place.  
**OMNI-SCIENT** (-nish-ent), all-knowing.  
**OMNIFER-OUS**, all-devouring. (ing).  
**ON-EROUS**, burdensome.  
**ON-ION** (un-yun), a garden plant.  
**ON-SLAUGHT** (on-slawt), an attack.  
**ON-NYX** (ō-niks), a precious stone.  
**OPAQUE** (ō-pāk), dark, not transparent.  
**OP-ERA**, a musical drama.  
**OP-ERATE**, to act, work.  
**OPHTHAL-MIC** (op-or of-), relating to the eye.  
**OP-PIATE**, medicine that causes sleep.  
**OPINE**, to think. (notion).  
**OPIN-ION** (-pin-yun) judgment.  
**OPUS-SUM**, a small American quadruped.
- OPPO-NENT**, one who opposes.  
**OPPORTU-NITY**, a fit time or occasion.  
**OP-POSITE**, facing, adverse.  
**OPPRESS**, to bear hard upon.  
**OPPRO-BRIUM**, scornful reproach.  
**OP-TATIVE**, expressive of desire.  
**OP-TICS**, the science of light and vision. (-al).  
**OP-TION**, power of choosing, choice.  
**OP-ULENT**, rich, wealthy: -OP-ULENCE.  
**OP-RAL**, spoken.  
**OP-RATION**, a formal public address.  
**OP-RATOR**, an eloquent speaker.  
**OP-RATO-RIO**, a sacred musical drama.  
**OP-RATORY**, art of speaking well in public.  
**OP-RIT**, a path of a planet, &c.  
**OP-CHARD**, field with fruit-trees.  
**ORCHESTRA** (-kes-), the musicians of a theatre.  
**OR-CHIS** (-kis), a genus of plants.  
**ORDAIN**, to appoint, decree.  
**OR-DEAL**, a severe trial.  
**OR-DERLY**, regular.  
**OR-DINARY**, common, usual.  
**OR-DNANCE**, artillery.  
**OR-GANISM**, an organic structure.  
**OR-GANIST**, a player on an organ.  
**OR-GANIZE**, to form with suitable parts.  
**OR-IENT**, eastern, shining. (parts).  
**OR-IFICE**, a hole.  
**OR-IGIN**, a beginning, source.  
**ORI-ON**, a constellation.  
**OR-NAMENT**, an embellishment.  
**OR-NATE**, decorated.  
**ORNITHOL-OGY**, the science of birds.  
**OR-THODOX**, sound in religious doctrine: y.  
**ORTHOG-RAPHY**, correct spelling.  
**OS-CILLATE**, to swing as a pendulum.  
**OS-CULATE**, to kiss.  
**OS-PREY**, a fish-hawk.  
**OS-SIFY**, to charge to bone.  
**OSSIV-OROUS**, devouring bones.  
**OSTEN-SIBLE**, professed.  
**OS-TRICH**, the largest African bird.  
**OT-TOMAN**, relating to Turkey.  
**OT-TER**, to eject, remove.  
**OUTLAND-ISH**, not native strange.  
**OUT-POST**, a station at a distance.  
**OUT-RAGE**, violence, wanton abuse.  
**OUTRIGHT**, immediately: entirely.  
**OUT-SKIRT**, a suburb, border.  
**OUTWIT**, to surpass in craft.  
**OVA-RIOUS**, consisting of eggs.  
**OVERBEARING**, domineering.  
**OVERCAST**, obscured.  
**OVERCOME**, to conquer.  
**OVERLOOK**, to overlook; to neglect.  
**OVERPLUS**, surplus.  
**OVERPOISE**, to outweigh.  
**OVERREACH**, to cheat.  
**OVERSIGHT**, oversight; omission.  
**OVER-THROW**, open, manifest.  
**OVERTHROW**, to upset; to ruin.  
**OVER-TURE**, a proposal. (Music).  
**OVERWHELM**, to flow over and crush down. (over).  
**OVERWROUGHT** (rawt), worked all out.  
**PACIFIC**, peaceful, calm.  
**PAD-DOCK**, small pasture lot.  
**PAD-LOCK**, a hanging lock.  
**PAG-EANT** (pāj-ant), pompous show.  
**PAGO-DA**, an East Indian idol-house.  
**PAL-ATABLE**, pleasing to the taste.  
**PAL-ATE** (-la-); flattering talk.  
**PAL-LETTE** (-et), the board for an artist's color.  
**PAL-FREY**, small saddle-horse.  
**PAL-LET**, a small or rude bed.  
**PAL-LIATE**, to excuse or soften.

- PAL-LID**, pale, wan.  
**PAL-PABLE**, that may be felt, plain.  
**PAL-PITATE**, to beat as the heart.  
**PAM-PER**, to feed to the full.  
**PAM-PHLET**, a small stitcheh book.  
**PANEGYR-IC** (-jir-ik), a eulogy, an encomium.  
**PANG**, a sudden, violent pain.  
**PAN-IC**, sudden and groundless fright.  
**PAN-OPLY**, a full suit of armor.  
**PANTALOONS**, a man's garment.  
**PAN-THER**, a spotted wild beast.  
**PAN-TRY**, a room for provisions.  
**PAPIER-MACHE** (pap-yā-ma-shā), pulped paper to make wares.  
**PAPYRUS**, an Egyptian plant.  
**PAR-ACLETE** (-klēt), an advocate.  
**PARADE**, pompous display.  
**PAR-AGON**, a perfect model.  
**PAR-AGRAPH**, a distinct part of discourse.  
**PAR-AMOUNT**, superior, chief.  
**PAR-APET**, a breastwork.  
**PARAPHERNA-LIA**, ornaments, trappings. (words.)  
**PAR-APHRASE**, explanation in many words.  
**PAR-ASOL**, a small umbrella.  
**PARREGOR-IC**, tincture of opium.  
**PARHE-LION**, a mock sun. (ture.)  
**PAR-LIAMENT**, the British legislature.  
**PAR-OCHIAL** (-ki), belonging to a parish.  
**PAR-OQUET** (-ket), a small parrot.  
**PAR-OXYSM**, a violent fit.  
**PARSIMONIOUS**, penurious, sparing.  
**PARTICIPATE**, to partake, share.  
**PAR-TICIPLE**, a word like both verb and noun.  
**PAR-TICLE**, a minute part. (ual.)  
**PARTICULAR**, not general, individual.  
**PAR-TISAN** (zai), a party man.  
**PARTITION** (-tish-un), a dividing.  
**PARTNER**, a partaker or sharer.  
**PASBA** (-shaw), a Turkish governor.  
**PASQUINADE**, a lampoon.  
**PASSIVE**, not active, unresisting.  
**PASS-PORT LICENSE** to travel abroad.  
**PASS-WORD**, watchword. (rural.)  
**PASTORAL**, relating to a pastor.  
**PASTORATE**, office of a pastor.  
**PASTURE**, land for grazing.  
**PAT-ENT** (pat or pā), open, public.  
**PATENTEE**, one who has a patent.  
**PATER-NITY**, fatherhood.  
**PA-TER-NOS-TER**, the Lord's Prayer.  
**PATHE-TIC**, **PATHE-TICAL**, affecting the feelings.  
**PATHOLOGY**, science of diseases.  
**PA-THOS**, deep or tender feeling.  
**PATRI-CIAN** (-tri-sh-an), noble.  
**PATRIOT**, a lover of his country.  
**PATRON**, one who protects, favors.  
**PAT-TEN**, base of a pillar.  
**PAT-TERN**, a model for imitation.  
**PAU-CITY**, fewness.  
**PAVE**, to lay with stone, brick.  
**PAVI-LION** (-yun), a tent.  
**PEA-COCK**, a large beautiful fowl.  
**PEAL**, a loud sound as to thunder.  
**PEAS-ANT** (pez), a country-laborer.  
**PEB-BLE**, a small roundish stone.  
**PECCADILLO**, a petty fault.  
**PECK**, quarter of a bushel.  
**PECULATE**, to embezzle.  
**PECULIAR** (-kūl-yar), belonging to one only.  
**PECUNIARY** (kūn-yā-ri), relating to money.  
**PE-AGOGUE** (-gog), a schoolmaster.  
**PE-DAL**, belonging to a foot.  
**PE-D-LE**, to travel about and sell.  
**PE-ESTAL**, base of a pillar, &c.  
**PEDES-TRIAN**, going on foot.  
**PE-IGREE**, lineage, descent.
- PED-IMENT**, triangular part over a portico.  
**PE-LEER**, a travelling trader.  
**PEER**, an equal; a nobleman.  
**PEER-LESS**, unequalled.  
**PEEV-ISH**, fretful.  
**PEL-ICAN**, a large water-fowl.  
**PELISSE** (lés), a cloak or robe.  
**PELL-MELL**, confusedly.  
**PE-NAL**, relating to punishment.  
**PEN-ALTY**, punishment.  
**PEN-ANCE**, suffering inflicted for sin.  
**PEN-DANT**, an ear-ring; a long narrow flag.  
**PEN-DENT**, hanging.  
**PEN-DING**, remaining undecided.  
**PEN-DULOUS**, hanging, swinging.  
**PEN-DULUM**, a swinging or vibrating weight.  
**PENE-TRATE**, to pierce into, enter.  
**PEN-ITENCE**, sorrow for sin.  
**PENITEN-TIARY** (-ten-sha-ri), relating to penance.  
**PEN-MANSHIP**, art of writing.  
**PEN-NON**, **PEN-NANT**, small flag, banners.  
**PENNYROYAL**, an herb. (vices.)  
**PEN-SION**, allowance for past services.  
**PEN-SIVE**, sorrowfully thoughtful.  
**PEN-TAGON**, a five-sided plane figure.  
**PENT-ANGULAR**, five-angled.  
**PEN-TATEUCH** (-tūk), the first five books of the Old Testament.  
**PEN-TECOST**, Whit-Sunday.  
**PEN-UM-BRA**, a faint shadow.  
**PEN-URI-ous**, miserly, stingy.  
**PEN-URY**, extreme poverty.  
**PE-ONY**, a plant, with crimson flowers.  
**PEP-PERMINT**, an aromatic plant.  
**PEP-TIC**, aiding digestion.  
**PERADVENTURE**, maybe.  
**PERAM-BULATE**, to walk through.  
**PERCEIVE**, to see, discern.  
**PERCENT-AGE**, rate by the hundred.  
**PERCHANGE**, perhaps.  
**PERCIP-IENT**, perceiving.  
**PER-COLATE**, to strain, filter.  
**PER-CUSSION**, a striking against.  
**PER-DITION**, ruin, eternal death. }  
**PER-EGRI-NATE**, to travel about.  
**PER-EMPORY**, absolute.  
**PER-FECT**, faultless, complete.  
**PER-FIDY**, treachery, breach of faith. (through.)  
**PER-FORATE**, to pierce, bore.  
**PERFORCE**, by violence.  
**PERFORM**, to execute, do.  
**PER-FUME**, a sweet odour.  
**PER-FUNCTIONARY**, slight, negligent.  
**PER-ICARP**, a seed-vessel.  
**PER-IL**, danger.  
**PERIPH-ERY**, outline of a circle.  
**PER-ISH**, to decay, waste away, die.  
**PER-IVIG**, small wig.  
**PER-IVINELE**, a small shell-fish.  
**PER-JURE**, to swear falsely.  
**PER-MANENT**, durable, lasting.  
**PER-MEATE**, to pass through.  
**PERMIT**, to allow, let go.  
**PERNI-CIOUS**, very injurious.  
**PERORA-TION**, the concluding part of an oration.  
**PERPENDICULAR**, exactly upright.  
**PER-PETRATE**, to commit, to execute.  
**PERPET-UAL**, everlasting.  
**PERPET-UATE**, to make perpetual.  
**PERPLEX**, to embarrass, puzzle.  
**PER-SECUTE**, to harass, oppress.  
**PERSEVERE**, to persist, go on steadily.  
**PERSIST**, to continue steadily.
- PER-SON**, a human being.  
**PER-SONATE**, to represent.  
**PERSPIC-UOUS**, clear to the mind.  
**PERSPIRE**, to sweat.  
**PERSUADE**, to influence successfully by advice.  
**PERT**, saucy, forward.  
**PERTAIN**, to belong, relate.  
**PERTINA-CIOUS** (-shūs), holding obstinately to a purpose, &c.  
**PERTINENT**, fitting, appropriate.  
**PERTURB**, to disquiet, agitate.  
**PER-URK** (pēr-ōōk), a wig.  
**PERUSE**, to read attentively.  
**PERVADE**, to pass through, permeate.  
**PERVERSE**, stubborn in the wrong.  
**PERVERT**, to turn from the right.  
**PER-VIOUS**, penetrable.  
**PEST**, a plague, pestilence.  
**PESTER**, to annoy.  
**PESTIF-EROUS**, pest-bearing.  
**PESTILENCE**, infectious deadly disease.  
**PESTILENT**, noxious. (disease.)  
**PEST-LE**, pounder to a mortar.  
**PET**, peevish fit; a darling.  
**PET-AL**, a flower-leaf.  
**PET-I-OLE** (-i-ōl), stalk of a leaf.  
**PETIT** small. (pray.)  
**PETITION** (-tish-un), request.  
**PETIT-MAITRE**, a fop, a coxcomb.  
**PETREL**, an ocean-bird.  
**PETRES-CENT**, becoming stone.  
**PET-RIFY**, to change to stone.  
**PET-TICOAT**, a woman's undergarment.  
**PET-TIFOGGER**, a petty lawyer.  
**PET-TISH**, fretful, peevish.  
**PET-TITORS**, pigs' feet.  
**PET-TY**, small, trivial.  
**PET-ULANT**, fretful, irritable.  
**PEW**, a seat enclosed in a church.  
**PEW-TER**, alloy of tin and lead.  
**PHA-ETON**, a 4-wheeled open carriage.  
**PHALANX**, a compact body (military).  
**PHAN-TASM**, a fancied vision.  
**PHANTASMAGORIA**, a magic lantern; an illusive image.  
**PHAN-TOM**, a spectre.  
**PHAR-MACY**, art of preparing medicines.  
**PHAR-OS**, a light-house.  
**PHASE** (fāz), appearance.  
**PHASIS**, phase.  
**PHAS-ANT**, a bird of game.  
**PHENOM-ENON**, an appearance.  
**PHI-AL** (fi-), a small bottle.  
**PHILAN-THROPY**, love of mankind.  
**PHILHARMON-IC**, loving music.  
**PHILIP-IC**, an invective discourse.  
**PHILOLOGY**, critical study of languages.  
**PHILOMEL**, the nightingale.  
**PHILOPROGEN-ITIVENESS**, fondness for offspring.  
**PHILOSOPHY**, science of causes.  
**PHIL-TER**, a love charm.  
**PHLEGMAT-IC**, sluggish.  
**PHOENIX** (fē-), a fabled bird.  
**PHONET-ICS**, science of vocal sounds.  
**PHONOGRAPHY**, shorthand writing.  
**PHONOLOGY**, science of vocal sounds. (dial.)  
**PHOSPHORES-CENT**, shining in the dark.  
**PHOS-PHORUS**, yellowish substance luminous in the dark.  
**PHRASE**, a short expression.  
**PHRASEOLOGY**, mode of speech.  
**PHREN-SY**, madness.  
**PHYS-IC**, science of medicine.  
**PHYS-ICS**, science of nature.  
**PHYSIQUE**, physical structure of a person.  
**PIAZ-ZA**, a portico, a covered walk.

PICK-AXE, a tool to dig with  
 PICK-FREL, a fresh-water fish.  
 PICK-ET, a sharp stake; a guard.  
 PICK-URE, a painting, engraving.  
 PIE-BALL, of various colors.  
 PIECE-MEAL, in or by pieces.  
 PIED (pid), spotted, variegated.  
 PIERCE, to penetrate.  
 PI-ERY, reverence for God.  
 PIG-MENT, paint.  
 PILAS-TER, a square column.  
 PILCH-ARD, a fish like the herring.  
 PILES, a disease.  
 PIL-FEL, to steal in a small way.  
 PILL, a small ball of medicine.  
 PIL-LAGE, plunder.  
 PIL-LAR, a column, a post.  
 PI-LOR, one who steers a ship.  
 PIM-PLE, a small pustule.  
 PIN-AFORE, a child's apron.  
 PIN-CERS, pinchers. (zinc.)  
 PINCH-BECK, alloy of copper and  
 PINCH-ERS, tool to pinch with.  
 PIN-FOLD, a pen for beasts.  
 PIN-NACE, a boat.  
 PIN-NACLE, a turret; highest point  
 PIN-TLE, a long iron bolt.  
 PI-OUS, devout, religious.  
 PIPE, a tube; a large cask.  
 PIP-KIN, small earthen boiler.  
 PI-QUANT, sharp, pungent.  
 PLEER, a game of cards.  
 PISCATO-RIAL, relating to fishes.  
 PIS-MIRE (piz), an ant.  
 PIS-TOL, small hand-gun.  
 PITCH, residum of boiled tar.  
 PITCH-ER, a vessel for water, &c.  
 PITCH-Y, smeared with pitch.  
 PIT-EOUS, sorrowful, sad.  
 PITH, marrow of plants.  
 PIT-IFUL, sad; mean, base.  
 PIT-Y, compassion, sympathy.  
 PIV-OR, pin on which a thing turns  
 PLACATE, to appease.  
 PLAGUE, pestilence; an annoyance  
 PLAID, a variegated cloth.  
 PLAINT, complaint.  
 PLAIN-TIVE, sad, mournful.  
 PLAN, a scheme.  
 PLAN-ET, a celestial body.  
 PLANTA-TION, a large estate.  
 PLAS-TIC, easily moulded  
 PLATE, flat piece of metal; flat dish  
 PLAT-FORM an elevated floor.  
 PLATON-IC, relating to Plato.  
 PLAT-TER, a large flat dish.  
 PLEAD (pléd), to argue.  
 PLEAS-ANTRY, gaiety, light humor  
 PLEBE-IAN, vulgar, common.  
 PLE-NARY, full, complete.  
 PLEN-ITUDE, fulness.  
 PLEN-TY, full supply, abundance.  
 PLI-ABLE, easily bent or influenced  
 PLIGHT, condition.  
 PLOD to toil, to drudge. (soil.)  
 PLOUGH, an instrument to turn up  
 PLOUGH-SHARE, part of a plough.  
 PLUCK-Y, spirited, brave.  
 PLUMB, leaden weight on a line.  
 PLUME, a feather; token of honor.  
 PLUN-DER, pillage, spoil.  
 PLU-RAL, more than one.  
 PLURAL-ITY, more than one.  
 PLOSH, a velvet-like cloth.  
 PLY, to work at steadily. (gases.)  
 PNEUMAT-ICS (nū), science of air.  
 PNEUMO-NIA, inflammation of  
 lungs.  
 PNEUMON-IC, relating to lungs.  
 POCK, pustule in the small-pox.  
 POCKET, a small pouch.  
 POD, a seed-case.  
 PO-EM, a composition in verse.  
 PO-ETASTER, an inferior poet.  
 POIG-NANT, sharp, acutely painful

POINT, sharp end; a stop; an aim  
 POINT-BLANK, directly.  
 POINT-ED, sharp, keen; personal.  
 POISE (poiz), weight, balance.  
 PORE a thrust; a weed.  
 PO-LAR, relating to the poles.  
 PO-LARIZE, to give polarity to.  
 POLE, the end of an axis.  
 POLE-CAT, a fetid animal.  
 POLEM-ICS, controversy.  
 POLE-STAR, the North Star.  
 POLICE, a body of officers.  
 POLITE, courteous, well-bred.  
 POL-ITIC, prudent.  
 POL-ITICS, science of government.  
 POL-ITY, form of government.  
 POL-KA (pōl), a sort of dance.  
 POLL, the head; a list; an election  
 POLL-ARD, a tree lopped.  
 POL-LEN, prolific dust of a flower.  
 POL-LOCK, a sea-fish.  
 POLL-TAX, tax assessed by the head  
 POLLUTE, to defile, make foul.  
 POLTRON, a coward.  
 POLYAN-THUS, a plant.  
 POLY-G-AMY, a plurality of wives.  
 POLYNO-MIAL, having many terms.  
 POL-Y-PUS, a polype; a tumor.  
 POL-YSCOPE, a multiplying glass.  
 POL-YSYLLABLE, word of many syl-  
 lables. (arts.)  
 POLYTECH-NIC, including many  
 POM-MEL, knob on a saddle.  
 POMP-OUS, showy, ostentatious.  
 POND, a small lake.  
 PON-DEROUS, heavy, weighty  
 PONGEE, (-jē), a silk stuff.  
 PON-TIFF, a high priest.  
 PONTIFICALS, dress of a priest.  
 POO-DLE, a lap-dog.  
 POOR-HOUSE, an almshouse.  
 POP-LAR, a tree.  
 POP-PY, a plant and flower.  
 POPULA-TION, the inhabitants.  
 PORCH, portico, entrance.  
 POR-PHYRY, variegated hard stoue.  
 POR-POISE, kind of small whale.  
 POR-RIDGE, a broth.  
 PORT-ABLE, that may be carried.  
 POR-TAL, gate or gate-arch.  
 PORTE, the Turkish court.  
 PORTEND, to foreshow.  
 POR-TICO (pōr), a covered walk.  
 PORT-LY, grand of mien, corpulent  
 PORTRAY, to paint, describe.  
 POSE (pōz), to puzzle.  
 POS-ITIVE, actual, certain.  
 POS-SIBLE, that may be.  
 POST-CHaise, a stage-coach.  
 POSTDILU-VIAN, after the deluge.  
 POSTE-RIORS, the hinder parts.  
 POST-ERN, small gate or door.  
 POST-HASTE, with great haste.  
 POST-MERID-IAN, afternoon.  
 POSTPONE, to put off, delay.  
 POST-SCRIPT, added to a letter.  
 PO-TABLE, that may be drunk.  
 POT-A-TION, a draught.  
 POT-ENTATE, a monarch.  
 POTH-ER, bustle, confusion.  
 POT-ION, a draught, a dose.  
 POT-TER, maker of earthenware.  
 POUCH, a small bag.  
 POUT, to look sullen.  
 POW-DER, dust, gunpowder.  
 POW-ER, ability to do, authority.  
 POX, an eruptive disease.  
 PRAC-TICAL, suited to use.  
 PRAC-TISE, to do habitually.  
 PRAGMAT-IC, officious, meddling.  
 PRAISE, commendation.  
 PRATE, to talk idly.  
 PRAWN, a small crustaceans fish.  
 PRAYER, earnest entreaty.  
 PRECA-RIOUS, uncertain, doubtful

PRECEDE, to go before.  
 PRECEDENT, an example.  
 PRE-CEPT, rule of action, maxim.  
 PRECES-SION, a going before.  
 PRE-CIOUS, of great worth.  
 PRECIP-ITANT, headlong, hasty.  
 PRECIPITA-TION, hurry, haste.  
 PRECISE (-sis), exact, not vague.  
 PRECIS-ION, one rigidly precise.  
 PREC-IOUS, ripe before the  
 natural time.  
 PRECUR-SOR, a forerunner.  
 PRED-ATORY, plundering.  
 PREDES-TINATE, to fore-ordain.  
 PRED-ICATE, to affirm, declare.  
 PREDILEC-TION, liking beforehand.  
 PREM-INENT, above others.  
 PREMISS, to exist beforehand.  
 PRE-FECT, a commander.  
 PREFER-MENT, promotion.  
 PREG-NANT, with child or young.  
 PREHEN-SIBLE, may be grasped.  
 PREHEN-SION, a taking hold.  
 PREJUD-ICATE, to prejudice.  
 PRELIBA-TION, a foretaste.  
 PREMATURE, ripe too soon.  
 PREMIER, a prime minister.  
 PREM-ISES, house and grounds.  
 PRE-MONISH, to warn beforehand.  
 PRECOCUPANCY, prior possession.  
 PREORDAIN, to ordain beforehand.  
 PREPENSE, premeditated.  
 PREPOSSESS, to preoccupy, bias.  
 PRESAGE, to foreshow. (cally.)  
 PRESCRIBE, to order, direct medi-  
 PRESENT, to give, offer.  
 PRESEN-TMENT, presenting.  
 PRESIDE, to act as president.  
 PRESS, to squeeze; to urge.  
 PRESUME, to suppose.  
 PRESUPPOSE, to assume.  
 PRETEN-TIOUS (shus), pretending  
 PRETERMIT, to omit, pass by.  
 PRE-TOR, a Roman magistrate.  
 PREVAIL, to predominate.  
 PREVENT, to hinder, obstruct.  
 PRICK, to pierce slightly.  
 PRIDE, inordinate self-esteem  
 PRIG, a conceited little fellow.  
 PRI-MARY, first, original.  
 PRIM-ER, a first book.  
 PRIM-ITIVE, original, first.  
 PRIMO-GENITOR, a forefather.  
 PRIM-ROSE, a plant and flower.  
 PRIN-CIPAL, chief, capital.  
 PRIN-CIPLE, a fundamental truth  
 settled rule.  
 PRI-ORY, a convent.  
 PRIS-TINE, first, ancient.  
 PRIVATION, loss, want.  
 PRIVI-LEGE, a peculiar advantage  
 PRIV-Y, private, privately knowing  
 PRIZE, reward gained by contest.  
 PRO-BATE, legal proof of a will.  
 PRO-BATIVE, relating to proof.  
 PRO-BITY, uprightness.  
 PROBOS-CIS, an elephant's snout.  
 PRO-CCEEDS, produce, rent.  
 PROCES-SION, a train of persons.  
 PROCLAIM, to declare publicly.  
 PROCON-SUL, a Roman governor.  
 PRO-CREATE, to beget young.  
 PROC-URATOR, an agent.  
 PROD-IGAL, profuse, wasteful.  
 PRODUCE, to bring forth.  
 PRODUC-TIVE, producing, fertile.  
 PROFAN-ITY, impiety.  
 PROFESSION, declaration; vocation  
 PROF-FER, to propose, offer.  
 PROF-ICIENT, thoroughly qualified.  
 PROF-IT, gain, advantage.  
 PROFOUND, deep, thorough.  
 PROG-ENITOR, an ancestor.  
 PROG-NO-SIC, foreshowing.  
 PRO-GRESS, course, advancement.

PROHIB-IT, to forbid.  
 PROJ-ECT, a scheme, plan.  
 PROLIX, long, tedious.  
 PROMENADE, a walk as for pleasure  
 PROMIS-CUOUS, mingled, confused.  
 PROM-ISSORY, containing a promise  
 PROMOTE, to forward, further.  
 PROMUL-GATE, to make known publicly.  
 PRONG, tine of a fork, &c.  
 PRONOUNCE, to speak, utter.  
 PROOF, that which proves, test.  
 PROPEL, to urge forward by force.  
 PROPEN-SITY, inclination.  
 PROPHECY, a prediction.  
 PROPH-ET, one who prophesies.  
 PROPITIATE, to make propitious.  
 PROPOSE, offer for consideration.  
 PROPOUND, to propose.  
 PROPRI-ETY, fitness.  
 PROROGUE (-rûg), to put off.  
 PROSCRIBE, to prohibit, banish.  
 PROSECUTE, to pursue; to sue by law  
 PROSPECT, a view, object of view.  
 PROSPECTIVE, relating to future.  
 PROSPECTUS, plan of a work.  
 PROS-PER, to make successful.  
 PROS-PITUTE, to devote to vile use.  
 PROS-TRATE, lying flat.  
 PRO-SY, dull, tiresome.  
 PROTECT, to defend, shield.  
 PROTEST, to declare solemnly.  
 PROTOCOL, original copy of a treaty.  
 PRO-TOTYPE, original model.  
 PROTRUDE, to thrust forward.  
 PROTUBERANT, budging out.  
 PROV-ENDER, dry food for horses.  
 PROV-ERB, a wise, short, common  
 PROVIDE, to furnish. (saying.)  
 PROVIDENT, careful for the future.  
 PROVI-SO, a condition.  
 PROVOKE, to incite, vex.  
 PROW, the head of a ship.  
 PROWL, to rove for prey.  
 PROXY, a substitute.  
 PRU-DENT, wise, discreet.  
 PRU-RIENT, itching with desire.  
 PRUS-IC, a poisonous acid.  
 PSAL-MIST, a writer of psalms.  
 PSAL-TER, book of psalms.  
 PSEU-DONYM, fictitious name.  
 PUB-LIC, common, general.  
 PUB-LICAN, an innkeeper.  
 PUCK-ER, a small fold.  
 PUDDLE, a muddy pool.  
 PU-ERILE, childish, trifling.  
 PUG, a small dog.  
 PUL-LET, a young hen.  
 PUL-MONARY, pertaining to lungs.  
 PULP, soft part of fruit.  
 PUL-SATE, to beat, throb.  
 PULSE, heart-throb.  
 PUL-VERIZE, to reduce to powder.  
 PUL-VEROCS, dusty, powdery.  
 PUMP-KIN, a plant and its fruit.  
 PUNCH-EON (-un), a tool; a large  
 cask.  
 PUNCTIL-IO (til-yō), a nice point.  
 PUNCTUAL, done at the precise  
 time.  
 PUN-DIT, a learned Brahmin.  
 PUN-IC, treacherous.  
 PUN-SHER, one given to punning.  
 PU-NY, small, feeble.  
 PC-PIL, a scholar; apple of the eye  
 PC-PY, a young dog.  
 PUR-CHASE, to buy.  
 PURGE, to cleanse, purify.  
 PU-RIFY, to cleanse.  
 PU-RITY, state of being pure.  
 PUR-PLE, red tinged with blue.  
 PUR-PORT, meaning.  
 PURS-ER, paymaster of a ship.

PURSU-E, to chase, follow.  
 PURVEY (-vâ), provide, procure.  
 PUSILLAN-IMOUS, cowardly.  
 PUSS (pōös), a cat or a hare.  
 PUT-OFF an evasion.  
 PUTRES-CENT, growing rotten.  
 PUT-TY, a glazier's cement.  
 PYG-MY, a dwarf.  
 QUACK, to cry like a duck.  
 QUADRAGES-IMA (kwod-), Lent.  
 QUAD-RANT, quarter of a circle.  
 QUADRAT-IC, denoting a square.  
 QUADREN-NIAL, once in 4 years.  
 QUADRILLE, 4 couples.  
 QUADRI-ARITE, having 4 parts.  
 QUAD-RUPED, four-footed animal.  
 QUADRU-PPLICATE, to make fourfold  
 QUAG-GY (kwag), boggy, soft.  
 QUAIL, a bird of game.  
 QUAKE, shake, tremble.  
 QUAL-IFY, to make fit, modify.  
 QUAN-TITY, amount, bulk.  
 QUAR-RY, a mine of stone.  
 QUAR-TERN, a gill; a 4 pound loaf.  
 QUARTETTE, music arranged for 4.  
 QUAR-TO, a book, four leaves to  
 the sheet.  
 QUAY (kê), a wharf.  
 QUEA-SY, sick with nausea.  
 QUEEN, wife of a king.  
 QUEER, odd, droll.  
 QUENCH, to extinguish. (plaining.)  
 QUER-ULOUS, habitually com-  
 QUEST, a seeking.  
 QUICK, swift, nimble, living.  
 QUICK-EN, to hasten.  
 QUICK-SAND, sand easily moved.  
 QUICK-SILVER, mercury.  
 QUIES-CENT, resting quiet.  
 QUIE-TUS, rest, acquittance.  
 QUILT, a kind of coverlet.  
 QUINQUEN-NIAL, every 5 years.  
 QUIN-TAL, 112 or 100 pounds.  
 QUINTES-SENCE, the best part.  
 QUIP, a taunt; to taunt.  
 QUIRK, a quick turn, quibble.  
 QUITE, completely.  
 QUIXOT-IC, absurdly romantic.  
 QUOIN, a corner; a wedge.  
 QUO-NDAM, former.  
 QUOTE, to cite, repeat the words of  
 RAB-BI, Jewish expounder of the  
 RAB-BLE, a noisy crowd, mob. (law.)  
 RACCOON, a small, wild animal.  
 RACEME, a flower-cluster.  
 RACK-ET, a clattering noise.  
 RA-DIATE, to emit rays.  
 RAD-ICLE, the germ of a root.  
 RA-FLE, to cast dice for a prize.  
 RAGAMU-FIN, a low fellow.  
 RAID, hostile invasion for plunder  
 RAIL-ING, abusive language.  
 RAI-MENT, dress.  
 RAIN-Y, showery.  
 RAKE, farm tool; a dissolute man  
 RAK-ISH (râk), dissolute.  
 RAM-BLE, to rove, wander.  
 RAM-IFY, to branch out.  
 RAM-ROD, rammer of a gun.  
 RANCHE, a large stock-farm.  
 RAN-CID, sour, sour-smelling.  
 RAN-DOM, without aim, chance.  
 RAN-KLE (rang-kl), to fester.  
 RANT, blustering talk.  
 RAPA-CIOUS, seizing by violence.  
 RAPE, violation of a female.  
 RAP-ID, quick, swift.  
 RAP-IDS, rapid currents.  
 RAPPEE, a kind of snuff.  
 RAPT-URE, ecstasy, extreme delight  
 RAR-EFY, make or to become thin.  
 RAR-ITY, thinness, scarcity.  
 RASE, to skim, to erase.

RASH, hasty, inconsiderate.  
 RASP, a coarse file.  
 RATH-ER, more willingly.  
 RATHOCINA-TION, act of reasoning.  
 RA-TIONAL, wise, reasonable.  
 RAV-AGE, to lay waste, pillage.  
 RAV-EL (rav-l), to unweave.  
 RA-VEN, a black bird of prey.  
 RAVINE, a deep narrow valley.  
 RAY, a line of light or heat.  
 RAZE, to overthrow.  
 REACT to act or do again.  
 READ, to peruse, to learn.  
 READ-Y, prompt, prepared.  
 RE-ALIZE, to make real.  
 REALM (relm), a kingdom.  
 REAP, to cut grain, to get. (last  
 REAR-GUARD, guard that pas-  
 REBEL, to resist lawful authority.  
 REBUFF, sudden check.  
 REBUKE, to reprove for faults.  
 REBUT, to repel.  
 RECA-NT, to retract.  
 RECA-TURE, to retract.  
 RECEIPT (-sêt), to accept, take.  
 RECEP-TIBLE, receivable.  
 RECEP-TIVE, able to receive  
 REC-IPE (res-i-pe), a prescription  
 RECIP-ROCAL, acting in return.  
 RECITATIVE (res-i-ta-têv), musical  
 recitation. (quences)  
 RECK-LESS, heedless of conse-  
 RECLINE, to lean, repose.  
 RECOG-NIZANCE, legal obligation.  
 RECOIL, to start back, shrink from  
 RECOMMEND, to commend.  
 REC-ONCILE, to cause to agree  
 RECONNOI-TRE (-têr), to survey.  
 RECORD, to register, enroll.  
 RECOURSE, resort for aid.  
 REC-REANT, cowardly, mean.  
 REC-REMENT, dross, refuse.  
 RECTAN-GULAR, right-angled.  
 REC-TITUDE, honesty.  
 RECUM-BENT, lying down.  
 RECUR, to come back.  
 REDEEM, to ransom, rescue.  
 REDOU-LE, to double again.  
 REDOUT-ABLE (-dowt-), terrible to  
 REDRESS, to set right. (foes)  
 REDUN-DANT, superabundant.  
 REECH-O, to echo back.  
 REEF, portion of a sail.  
 REENFORCE-MENT, additional force  
 REFEC-TORY, an eating-room.  
 REFER, to direct to another.  
 REFINE, to purify, polish.  
 REFIT, to fit anew.  
 RE-FLEX, turned back.  
 RE-FLUX, flowing back.  
 REFRACT, to turn aside as rays.  
 REFRACTORY, unruly, perverse.  
 REFRAN-GIBLE, that may be re-  
 fractured.  
 REFRIG-ERATE, to make cool.  
 REFUND, to pay back.  
 REF-USE, worthless.  
 RE-GAL, kingly, royal.  
 REGA-LIA, ensigns of royalty.  
 REGARD, to esteem, consider.  
 REGEN-CY, government by a regent  
 REGEN-ERATE, to produce anew.  
 REG-ICIDE, the murderer of a king  
 REG-IMEN, a rule prescribed.  
 RE-GION (-jun), country, tract.  
 REG-ISTRAR, a keeper of records.  
 RE-GRESS, return, a going back.  
 REG-ULAR, according to rule.  
 REGUR-GITATE, to pour back.  
 REHEARSE(-hêrse), to repeat recite  
 REIMBURSE, to repay, refund.  
 REIN-DEER (rân), northern deer.  
 REIT-ERATE, to repeat again.  
 REJOICE, to be glad, exult.  
 REJOIN, to join again.



REJU-VENATE, to make young.  
 RELATION, recital; reference.  
 RELAX, to slacken, unbend.  
 RELEASE, to set free.  
 RELENT, to grow tender.  
 RELIABLE, trustworthy.  
 RELIC, that which remains.  
 REJECT, a widow.  
 RELIEVE, to ease, succor.  
 RELIQUARY, casket for relics.  
 RELUCTANT, unwilling, averse.  
 REMAIN, to continue, stay.  
 REMARK, to note, observe.  
 REMEMBER, to bear in mind.  
 REMINISCENCE, recollection.  
 REMIT, to send back.  
 REMUNERATE, to recompense.  
 RENARD, a fox.  
 RENEGADE, RENEGADO, an apostate  
 RENOUNCE, to cast off, forsake.  
 RENUNCIATION (-shĭ-ā), renounc-  
 ing.  
 REPARTEE, smart, witty retort.  
 REPERCUSSION (rē), a striking  
 REPLENISH, to stock. (back  
 REPORT, to give an account of, tell  
 REPOSIT, to lay up, deposit.  
 REPRESENT, to show, set forth,  
 describe.  
 REPRIEVE, respite for a time.  
 REPRI-SAL, seizure in retaliation.  
 REP-ROBATE, base, depraved.  
 REPRODUCE, to produce again.  
 REP-TILE, creeping, low.  
 REPUG-NANT, hostile, distasteful.  
 REP-UTABLE, of good repute.  
 REPUTATION, character by report.  
 REQUEST, to ask, solicit.  
 REQ-UISITE, necessary.  
 RESCIND, to annul, abrogate.  
 RESEARCH, careful search.  
 RESEM-BLANCE, likeness.  
 RESENT, to take as an affront.  
 RESERVED, not frank, shy.  
 RESIDE, to dwell permanently.  
 RES-IDUE, the remaining part.  
 RES-IN, juice of the pine, &c.  
 RES-OLUTE, determined, fixed in  
 purpose.  
 RES-ONANT, sounding back.  
 RESOUND, to sound back.  
 RESPECT, regard, esteem, honour.  
 RESPIRE, to breathe.  
 RESPLEN-DENT, bright, splendid.  
 RESPON-SIBLE, answerable.  
 RES-TAURANT, an eating house.  
 RESTORE, to give back, cure.  
 RESTRICT, to limit, confine.  
 RESUME, to take up again.  
 RESUS-CITATE, to restore to life.  
 RETAIN, to hold back, keep.  
 RETARD, to delay, hinder.  
 RET-ICENT, silent, not talkative.  
 RET-ICULE, a small work-bag.  
 RET-INUE, a train of attendants.  
 RETIRED, private, secret.  
 RETRACT, to take back, recant  
 RETRIBUTION, a giving back.  
 RETRIEVE, to recover, regain.  
 RE-TROCEDE, to go back.  
 RET-RESPECT, a view of things past  
 REUN-ION (yōn-yun), a union  
 again.  
 REVENGE, to injure in return.  
 REVER-BERATE, to send or beat back  
 REVERIE, revelry.  
 REVERT, to go back, return.  
 REVISE, to review and amend.  
 REVOKE, to repeal, reverse.  
 REVOLVE, to roll round.  
 RHET-ORIC (ret), art of oratory.  
 RHODODEN-DRON, a flowering shrub  
 RICK-ETS, a disease of childhood.  
 RID-ICULE, exposing one to  
 laughter.

RIFF-RAFF, refuse, sweepings.  
 RIGHT-EOUS (ri-chus), just, up-  
 right.  
 RIG-ID, stiff as with cold.  
 RIME, frozen dew.  
 RING-WORM, a circular tetter.  
 RINSE, to cleanse with water.  
 RIS-IBLE (riz), exciting laughter.  
 RIT-UAL, a book of religious rites.  
 RIVE, to split, cleave.  
 RIV-ULET, a small river, a brook.  
 ROACH, a fresh-water fish.  
 ROBUST, strong, hardy.  
 RO-DENT, gnawing.  
 ROE, female deer; spawn of fishes  
 ROIS-TERING, swaggering.  
 ROL-LICKING, frolicking.  
 ROMANCE, fictitious, wonderful tale  
 ROMAN-IC, fanciful, wild.  
 ROMP, a girl who frolics rudely.  
 ROOST-ER, male fowl, a cock.  
 RO-PY, stringy, glutinous.  
 ROS-IN, resin from the pine.  
 RO-SY, like a rose, red, blooming.  
 RO-TATE, turn round like a wheel.  
 ROT-TEN (-tn), putrid.  
 ROTUN-DA, a round building.  
 ROUGE, a red paint for the cheeks  
 ROUGH-EN, to make rough.  
 ROUND-ABOUT, circuitous, indirect  
 ROUSE, to wake from rest, start.  
 ROUTE (rōōt), course, road, way.  
 ROVE, to ramble, range.  
 ROW-DY, a turbulent fellow.  
 ROY-AL, kingly, regal, noble.  
 RUBES-CENT, growing red.  
 RU-BY, precious stone of a red color  
 RUDE, rough, coarse, harsh.  
 RUE, to be sorry for. (disturb.  
 RUF-FLE, to form with plaits; to  
 RU-MINATE, to chew the cud.  
 RU-MINANT, chewing the cud.  
 RU-MOR, flying report, current  
 RUM-PLE, to wrinkle. (story.  
 RUN-AWAY, a fugitive.  
 RUNT, a small, stunted animal.  
 RUP-TURE, a breach, a burst; a  
 hernia.  
 RU-RAL, relating to the country.  
 RUSK, a light, hard cake.  
 RUS-TIC, rural, rude.  
 RUS-TICATE, reside in the country.  
 RUST-Y, covered with rust.  
 RUTH-LESS, cruel, pitiless.  
 RYE (rĭ), an esulent grain.  
 SAB-AOTH, armies, hosts.  
 SAB-BATH, the day of rest, Sunday  
 SAB-BRE, kind of broad-sword.  
 SAC-CHARINE, like to sugar, sweet.  
 SAC-GRED, made holy, consecrated.  
 SAC-RILEGE, profaning things  
 sacred.  
 SAC-RISTY, vestry of a church.  
 SAFE, free from danger, secure.  
 SAFE-GUARD, defence. (flower.  
 SAF-FRON, plant with a yellow  
 SAG-AMORE, an Indian chief.  
 SAG-ITTAL (sāj), like an arrow.  
 SAIL, sheet of canvas of a ship.  
 SAIL-OR, a seaman.  
 SAKE, final cause, account.  
 SA-LEABLE, that may be sold.  
 SAL-AD, food of raw herbs.  
 SALE a selling, market.  
 SAL-IFY, to change into a salt.  
 SALI-VA, spittle.  
 SAL-Low, small species of willow.  
 SAL-LY, to spring or rush out.  
 SALM-ON (sam-un), a fish.  
 SAL-TANT, leaping, dancing.  
 SAL-TPRE, nitrite of potash.  
 SAL-T-REHEM, disease of the skin.  
 SAL-U-BRIOUS, healthful, wholesome  
 SALUTE, to greet with a bow or kiss

SALVA-TION, preservation.  
 SAL-VO, a salute with guns.  
 SAMAR-ITAN, inhabitant of Samaria  
 SAM-PLA, a specimen.  
 SAN-ABLE, curable.  
 SANCTIMO-NIOUS, holy.  
 SANCT-ION, to confirm, authorize.  
 SANC-TITY, sacredness, inviolability  
 SANG-TUM, sacred or retired place.  
 SAN-DAL-WOOD, aromatic wood.  
 SANE, sound in mind.  
 SAN-GUINARY, bloody, cruel.  
 SAN-TITY, soundness of mind.  
 SAP, juice of plants.  
 SAP-ID, tasteful, savory, relishing.  
 SAP-LING, a young tree.  
 SAPON-IFY, to convert into soap.  
 SAP-PY, abounding in sap.  
 SARCE-NET, a fine, thin silk.  
 SARCOPH-AGUS, a stone coffin.  
 SARDON-IC, forced, malicious.  
 SASH, belt or scarf, window-frame  
 SATE, to satiate, glut.  
 SAT-ISFY, to supply or please fully  
 SAT-URN, an ancient Roman god.  
 SAUCE-BOX, a saucy fellow.  
 SAV-AGE, uncivilized, cruel.  
 SAVANT, a learned man.  
 SAV-IOUR, one who saves.  
 SAVOY, a kind of cabbage.  
 SAY, to speak, tell.  
 SCAE-BARD, a sheath, case.  
 SCAF-FOLD, a temporary platform.  
 SCALD, to burn with hot liquid.  
 SCALL-ION (-yūn), kind of onion.  
 SCAL-PEL, a surgeon's knife.  
 SCAMP, a knave.  
 SCAN, to examine closely.  
 SCAN-DAL, defamation, slander.  
 SCANT, not plentiful. (fellow.  
 SCAPE-GRACE, graceless, worthless  
 SCAR, a mark of a wound.  
 SCARCE, SCARCELY, hardly  
 SCARF, a piece of dress.  
 SCAR-IFY, to scratch or slightly cut  
 SCAR-LET, a bright red color.  
 SCAT-TER, to throw about loosely.  
 SCENE (sēn), a place of action.  
 SCENOGRAPHY, perspective  
 drawing.  
 SCEP-TIC, doubter, an unbeliever.  
 SCEP-TRE, ensign of royalty.  
 SCHEME, a plan, project.  
 SCHOL-AR, a pupil, a student.  
 SCHO-LIUM, an explanatory note.  
 SCIAT-ICA, neuralgia in the hip.  
 SCINTIL-LA (sin-), spark, particle.  
 SCI-OLIST, a smatterer.  
 SCIS-SION, act of cutting.  
 SCLEROT-IC, white of the eye.  
 SCOLD, to chide rudely.  
 SCONCE, head or skull.  
 SCOPE, aim, drift; space room.  
 SCORCH, to burn superficially.  
 SCORN, to hold in contempt.  
 SCOT-FREE, untaxed; unhurt.  
 SCOUN-DREL, a rascal.  
 SCOURGE, a whip; affliction.  
 SCOW, a flat bottomed boat.  
 SCRAM-BLE, struggle as in climbing  
 SCRAPE, rub with something edged  
 SCRAWL, to write clumsily  
 SCREAM, to creak shrilly.  
 SCRIBBLE, to write carelessly.  
 SCRIMP, to curtail niggardly.  
 SCRIPT, that which is written.  
 SCRIVE-NER, one who draws con-  
 SCROLL, a roll of paper, &c. (tracts.  
 SCRUB-BY, mean, stunted.  
 SCRU-TINY, deep search.  
 SCUD, to run swiftly.  
 SCULP-TOR, one who carves figures  
 SCULPT-URE, art of carving statues  
 SCURF, mealy scab.  
 SCUR-VY, a cutaneous disease.

**SCU-TIFORM**, shield-form. (grass.)  
**SCYTHE**, instrument for mowing  
**SEA-FARING**, going to sea.  
**SEA-MAN**, a sailor.  
**SEAM-STRESS**, a woman who sews.  
**SEARCH**, to seek for, examine.  
**SEA-WORTHY**, fit to go to sea.  
**SECEDE**, withdraw from fellowship  
**SEC-OND-HAND**, not new.  
**SEC-RETARY**, one who writes for another.  
**SECT**, a religious denomination.  
**SEC-TION**, a cutting, division.  
**SECURE**, free from danger.  
**SEDATE**, calm, quiet, serious.  
**SEDENTARY**, sitting much.  
**SED-IMENT**, dregs, lees.  
**SEDI-TION**, an insurrection.  
**SED-ULOUS**, diligent, assiduous.  
**SEED-LING**, a plant from the seed.  
**SEEK**, to look or search for.  
**SEEMLY**, decent, becoming.  
**SEER**, a prophet.  
**SEETHE**, to boil, decoct.  
**SEG-REGATE**, to separate.  
**SEIGN-IOR**, lord of a manor.  
**SEIZE**, to grasp, take by force.  
**SEL-DOM**, not often, rarely.  
**SEL-FISH**, unduly for self, sordid.  
**SEL-F-WILLED**, wilful, obstinate.  
**SEL-VAGE**, the edge of cloth.  
**SE-MEN**, seed-fluid of animals.  
**SEMI-AN-NUAL**, half-yearly.  
**SEMI-CIRCLE**, half a circle. (moon)  
**SEMILU-NAR**, shaped like a half-  
**SEM-INARY**, place of education.  
**SEM-ITONE**, half a tone.  
**SEMP-ITER-NAL**, everlasting.  
**SEND**, to transmit, cause to go.  
**SEN-ESCHIAL**, a steward.  
**SENIOR**, older.  
**SENSA-TION**, feeling excited.  
**SEN-SITIVE**, having sense, feeling.  
**SENS-UAL**, relating to the senses.  
**SEN-TIENT**, feeling, perceiving.  
**SEN-TIMENT**, feeling, thought.  
**SEN-TINEL**, a soldier on guard.  
**SE-POY**, a native soldier of India.  
**SEP-TENARY**, consisting of 7.  
**SEP-TUPLE**, sevenfold.  
**SEQUA-CIOUS** (shus), following.  
**SE-QUEL**, that which follows.  
**SE-QUENT**, following, succeeding.  
**SER-APH**, angel of highest rank.  
**SER-APH-IC**, angelic, blissful.  
**SERENE**, calm, quiet, clear.  
**SIRE**, a slave  
**SER-IOUS**, grave, solemn, earnest.  
**SER-ROUS**, thin, watery.  
**SER-PENT**, a creeping animal.  
**SER-RIED**, pressed closely.  
**SER-RUM**, a thin watery fluid.  
**SER-VICE**, working for another.  
**SER-VITOR**, servant, an attendant.  
**SETA-CEOUS** (shus), bristly, hairy.  
**SETOSE**, SE-TOUS, bristly.  
**SET-TER**, a kind of dog.  
**SET-TLE**, a bench with a back.  
**SEV-ER**, cut apart.  
**SEVERE**, rigid, harsh, strict.  
**SEXAGNA-RIAN**, 60 years old.  
**SEX-TUPLE**, sixfold.  
**SHAB-BY**, threadbare.  
**SHACK-LE**, to chain, fetter.  
**SHAD**, a fish. (mine.)  
**SHAFT**, an arrow; entrance to a  
**SHAG**, rough, woolly hair.  
**SHAGREEN**, a kind of leather.  
**SHAKE**, agitate, made to quiver.  
**SHALLOON**, a woollen stuff.  
**SHAL-LOW**, not deep; silly.  
**SHAM**, an imposture, a cheat.  
**SHAM-BLES**, a flesh-market.  
**SHAME**, sense of disgrace.  
**SHAM-ROCK**, white clover,

**SHAN-TY**, a hut.  
**SHARD**, a fragment; a shell.  
**SHARK**, voracious sea-fish.  
**SHARP-ER**, a swindler, a cheat.  
**SHAT-TER**, to break in pieces.  
**SHAVE**, to cut or pare off.  
**SHAWL**, cloth for the shoulders.  
**SHEAR**, cut off with shears.  
**SHEATH**, a case, scabbard.  
**SHEATHE**, to put into a sheath.  
**SHEEN**, brightness. (paper)  
**SHEET**, cloth in a bed, piece of  
**SHEK-EL** (-shek-l), a Jewish weight  
**SHEL-DRAKE**, a kind of wild duck.  
**SHELL**, hard covering; a bomb.  
**SHELVE**, to place on a shelf.  
**SHELV-Y**, full of shelves.  
**SHEP-HERD**, one who tends sheep.  
**SHIB-BOLETH**, party watchword.  
**SHIELD**, piece of defensive armor.  
**SHIFF**, an expedient; a smock.  
**SHIFT-LESS**, without forecast.  
**SHIN-GLE**, thin board; coarse gravel  
**SHIP**, a sea-vessel  
**SHIP-WRECK**, wreck of a ship.  
**SHIP-WRIGHT**, a builder of ships.  
**SHIRK**, to avoid in a mean way.  
**SHOAL**, a multitude, as of a fish.  
**SHOCK**, violent shake; pile of  
 sheaves.  
**SHOD-DY**, old woollen rags.  
**SHOE**, a cover for the foot.  
**SHOOKS**, staves for casks.  
**SHOOT**, discharge, as from a gun.  
**SHORE**, coast, border of water.  
**SHORT**, not long, brief.  
**SHORT-HAND**, short mode of writing  
**SHORTS**, coarse meal, bran.  
**SHOT**, small globules of lead.  
**SHOT-TEN**, having ejected spawn.  
**SHOUT**, a loud cry.  
**SHOV-EL**, tool for throwing earth.  
**SHOW**, to exhibit.  
**SHOWN**, from SHOW.  
**SHRED**, cut or tear into strips.  
**SHREWD**, cunning, sharp.  
**SHRILL**, sharp, piercing.  
**SHRINE**, case to hold things sacred  
**SHRIV-EL**, contract into wrinkles.  
**SHROVE-TIDE**, Tuesday before Lent  
**SHRUG**, draw up the shoulders.  
**SHUCK**, the hull, husk.  
**SNUF-FLE**, to shove together.  
**SHUNT**, railroad turn-off.  
**SHUT-TLE**, a weaver's instrument.  
**SIB-YL**, a prophetess.  
**SIC-KLE**, a reaping-hook.  
**SIDE**, edge, surface, party.  
**SIDE-LONG**, lateral, oblique.  
**SIDE-REAL**, relating to the stars.  
**SIDE-SADDLE**, woman's riding-  
 saddle  
**SID-LE**, to go side foremost.  
**SIEGE** (sēj), a besieging.  
**SIES-RA** (sé), after-dinner nap.  
**SIFT**, to separate by a sieve.  
**SIGH**, to breath audibly as in grief  
**SIGN** (sin), a token, mark, &c.  
**SIG-NAL**, a sign that gives notice.  
**SIG-NET**, a seal, esp, a king's.  
**SIGNIF-ICANT**, meaning much.  
**SIG-NIFY**, to mean, import.  
**SIL-ENT**, not speaking, still.  
**SIL-HOUPETTE**, drawing in black.  
**SIL-ICA**, pure quartz or flint.  
**SILL**, a bottom piece of timber.  
**SILT**, mud, slime, &c.  
**SIM-ILAR**, resembling, like.  
**SIM-ILE**, something similar.  
**SIM-IL-ITUDE**, resemblance.  
**SIM-MER**, to boil gently.  
**SIM-PEL**, to smile foolishly.  
**SIM-PLE**, single, plain, artless.  
**SIM-PLIFY**, to make simple.  
**SIM-PLY**, plainly, merely.

**SIMU-LATE**, to feign, imitate.  
**SIMULTA-NEOUS**, at the same time.  
**SIN-ECURE**, office of profit without  
**SIN-EW**, a tendon, muscle. (work)  
**SINGE**, to scorch.  
**SIN-GLE**, one only, unmarried.  
**SIN-GULAR**, single, uncommon, rare  
**SIN-ISTER**, on the left; bad, unlucky.  
**SIN-UATE**, to bend in and out.  
**SIRE**, father.  
**SIR-EN**, a fascinating nymph.  
**SIR-UP**, sweet juice or liquor.  
**SITE**, situation, position.  
**SITUA-TION**, position, condition.  
**SIZE**, a gluey substance.  
**SKEIN**, a knot of thread.  
**SKIFF**, a small, light boat.  
**SKIL-LET**, a kettle with a handle  
**SKIN**, the covering of the flesh.  
**SKIN-FLINT**, a niggard.  
**SIN-UATE**, captain of a vessel.  
**SKIRT**, edge, border.  
**SKIT-TISH**, shy, easily frightened.  
**SKULK**, to hide, lurk.  
**SKUNK**, a fetid quadruped.  
**SKY-LARKING**, frolicking.  
**SLAB-BER**, to slaver, drivel.  
**SLAG**, dross of a metal.  
**SLAKE**, to quench.  
**SLAN-DER**, a false report.  
**SLANG**, low language.  
**SLASH**, to cut with long cuts.  
**SLAT**, a thin, narrow piece of wood  
**SLAT-FERN**, an untidy woman.  
**SLAUGH-TER**, a slaying, a butcher  
**SLAY** (slā), to kill.  
**SLEA-ZY**, loose in texture.  
**SLEDGE**, a large hammer.  
**SLEEK**, smooth, glossy.  
**SLEEP**, to slumber.  
**SLEET**, rain with hail or snow.  
**SLEIGHT** (slit), an artificial trick  
**SLEN-DER**, thin, slim, slight.  
**SLEPT**, from SLEEP.  
**SLICE**, a thin piece cut off.  
**SLIGHT**, small, weak, feeble.  
**SLIME**, a glutinous matter.  
**SLINK**, to sneak away.  
**SLIP-PERY**, apt to slip away, smoo  
**SLI-VER** or **SLIV-ER**, to split, clear  
**SLO-GAN**, war-cry of a clan.  
**SLOP**, to spill.  
**SLOPE**, to incline, slant.  
**SLOT**, a slit, a bolt.  
**SLOUCH**, clownish gait or manne  
**SLOV-EN**, dirtily dressed.  
**SLOW** (slō), not swift.  
**SLUG-GARD**, a lazy fellow.  
**SLOUCE**, a floodgate.  
**SLOM**, a filthy alley or street.  
**SLUR**, a stain, a reproach.  
**SLY**, secretly artful.  
**SMALL-POX**, contagious disease.  
**SMART**, a quick, stinging pain.  
**SMASH**, to dash to pieces.  
**SMEAR**, to bedaub, soil.  
**SMELT**, small fish; to melt.  
**SMIRK**, to smile affectedly.  
**SMITH**, a worker in metals.  
**SMOCK**, a chemise, a shift.  
**SMOTH-ER**, to suffocate, stifle.  
**SMUT**, a spot of soot, &c.  
**SMUTCH**, to blacken with soot.  
**SNACK**, a share, a part.  
**SNAP**, to break short, to bite at  
**SNAP-FISH** peevish, crabbed.  
**SNARL**, to growl, as a surly dog  
**SNATH**, handle of a scythe.  
**SNIFF**, to snuff; to scent  
**SNIP**, to clip.  
**SNIV-EL**, to run at the nose.  
**SNOB**, a vulgar up-start.  
**SNORE**, breathe hoarsely in sleep  
**SNUB**, to check, rebuke. (no)  
**SNUF-FLE**, to speak through

SOAK, to steep; to be steeped.  
 SOAR, to fly aloft.  
 SOB-RIQUET, a nick-name.  
 SO-CIAL (-shal), relating to society  
 SOCK, a short stocking.  
 SOD, green turf.  
 SO-DA, oxide of metal, sodium.  
 SODAL-ITY, fellowship.  
 SO-DIUM, yellowish-white metal.  
 SO-FA, a long stuffed seat.  
 SOG-GY, moist, soaked.  
 SOIREE, an evening party.  
 SO-JOURN, to dwell for a time.  
 SO-LAR, pertaining to the sun.  
 SOL-DER, a metallic cement.  
 SOL-ECISM, incorrectness in language.  
 SOL-IC-IT, to ask earnestly for.  
 SOL-IC-ITOR, one who asks earnestly  
 SOL-ID, not fluid, firm.  
 SOLIDAR-ITY, oneness of interest.  
 SOL-ITARY, living alone.  
 SO-LO, a tune for one person.  
 SOL-UBLE, that may be dissolved.  
 SOLU-TION, a solving, explanation.  
 SOLV-ENCY, ability to pay all debts  
 SOM-BEE, dark, gloomy.  
 SOMNAM-BULISM, walking in sleep.  
 SOMNIF-EROUS, causing sleep.  
 SOM-NOLENT, sleepy, drowsy.  
 SO-NANT, giving sound.  
 SONG, that which is sung.  
 SON-NET, short poem.  
 SONG-ROUS, high-sounding.  
 SOOTHE (soöthe), to calm, allay.  
 SOOTH-SAY (soöth-), to foretell.  
 SOPH-ISM, a specious fallacy.  
 Soporif-EROUS, bringing sleep.  
 SOPRA-NO, highest female voice.  
 SORCERY, enchantment, magic.  
 SOR-REL, a plant having an acid  
 SORT, a kind, class. (taste.)  
 SORTIE (sor-tè), a sally of troops.  
 SOU, a French copper coin.  
 SOUGH, to whistle as the wind.  
 SOUL, immortal spirit of man.  
 SOUND, whole, noise.  
 SOUR, acid, crabbed.  
 SOURCE, origin, a spring.  
 SOUTH-RON, a native of the south.  
 SOUVE-NIR, a keepsake.  
 SOV-EREIGN, supreme in power.  
 SOW (so), to scatter as seed.  
 SOY, a sauce from Japan.  
 SPADE, a sort of shovel.  
 SPAN, a hand's breadth.  
 SPAN-IEL, a sporting dog.  
 SPANK, to slap.  
 SPAR, mineral; mast or beam.  
 SPARK, particle of fire; a gallant.  
 SPARK-LE, to emit sparks, glitter.  
 SPARSE, thinly scattered.  
 SPAT-TER, to sprinkle.  
 SPAT-ULA, knife to spread plasters.  
 SPAV-IN, tumour on a horse's hock  
 SPEAK, to utter words, talk.  
 SPEAR-MINT, a species of mint.  
 SPE-CIAL, particular, distinctive.  
 SPECIF-IC, peculiar, precise.  
 SPEC-IMEN, a sample.  
 SPECK, a small spot or stain.  
 SPECK-LE, mark with small spots.  
 SPEE-TACLE, a sight, a show.  
 SPEE-TRE, a ghost, an apparition.  
 SPEC-TRUM, image, appearance.  
 SPEC-ULUM, a mirror.  
 SPEECH, that which is spoken.  
 SPEL-TER, impure zinc.  
 SPEND, to expend, give.  
 SPERM, animal seed, spawn.  
 SPEW, to vomit.  
 SPHE-ROID, a body nearly round.  
 SPHER-ULE, a little sphere.  
 SPIC-ULAR, sharp-pointed.  
 SPIKE, ear of corn; a large nail.

SPICE-NARD, aromatic ointment,  
 SPILE, a peg for a hole.  
 SPIN, to draw out into threads.  
 SPIND-LING, long and slender.  
 SPINE, the backbone; a thorn.  
 SPI-NOUS, thorny, spiny.  
 SPIN-STER, an unmarried female.  
 SPI-RAL, winding like a screw.  
 SPIR-IT, vital force, soul, ardor.  
 SPIR-ITUOUS, pertaining to distilled  
 spirits. (ing.)  
 SPIT, saliva; a utensil for roast-  
 SPIT-TLE, matter spit out.  
 SPLASH, to spatter with water.  
 SPLEN-DENT, bright.  
 SPLENE-TIC, peevish.  
 SPLICE, join the ends of a rope.  
 SPOKE, a radius of a wheel.  
 SPO-KEN (spö-kn), from SPEAK.  
 SPO-LIATE, to plunder.  
 SPONGE, a soft, porous substance.  
 SPON-SAL, relating to marriage.  
 SPON-SOR, a surety; godfather.  
 SPOOL, reel for thread, &c.  
 SPORAD-IC, scattered, not epidemic.  
 SPORT, diversions.  
 SPOT, blot, taint; a small place.  
 SPOUSE, a husband or a wife.  
 SPRAIN, overstrain ligaments.  
 SPRAWL, to lie with the limbs  
 spread ungracefully.  
 SPRAY, foam from the waves.  
 SPREE, carousal, frolic.  
 STRAIGHT-LY, lively, brisk, airy.  
 SPRINGE, a snare.  
 SPRING-Y, full of springs.  
 SPRIN-KLE, scatter in small drops.  
 SPRITE, a spirit, ghost.  
 SPRUCE, smart, trim, neat.  
 SPRY, nimble, active.  
 SPUNK, touchwood.  
 SPUR, urge on, as by spurs.  
 SPURN, to reject with scorn.  
 SPURT, a violent gush.  
 SPY, to see, discover.  
 SQUAD, a small company. (gust.)  
 SQUALL, violent scream; violent  
 SQUA-LOR, filthiness.  
 SQUASH, a garden vegetable.  
 SQUEAK, to make a shrill noise.  
 SQUEAM-ISH, over-nice, dainty.  
 SQUEB, a little firework.  
 SQUIRM, to writhe about.  
 SQUIRE, throw out in a stream.  
 STA-BLE, house for horses, &c.  
 STAG, a male deer.  
 STAG-GER, to reel, totter.  
 STAID, sober, steady.  
 STAIR, a step for ascending, &c.  
 STAKE, a strong, pointed stick.  
 STALK (stawk), to walk stately.  
 STALK-WART, strong, brave.  
 STAM-INA, principal strength.  
 STAM-MER, to stutter. (ing.)  
 STANCH (stanch), to stop the flow-  
 STAND-ING, position in society.  
 SPAN-NARY, a tin-mine.  
 STARCH, substance to stiffen cloth.  
 STAR-FINCH, a beautiful bird.  
 STAR-LING, a small bird.  
 STARE, sudden motion, beginning.  
 STARVE-LING, half starved.  
 STATE, condition; rank, pomp.  
 STATE-LY, grand, lofty  
 STA-TION, place of stopping.  
 STAT-UARY, act of carving.  
 STAT-UE, a carved image.  
 STATUETTE (-et), a small statue.  
 STA-TUS, standing, condition.  
 STAVE, to break; to push away.  
 STEAD (sted), room, place.  
 STRAD-Y, firm, regular, constant.  
 STEAL, take by theft; pass secretly  
 STEAM, vapor.  
 STEED, a war-horse, charger.

STEEL-YARD, balance for weighing.  
 STEE-PLE, a church-spire.  
 STEM, a stalk; ship's prow.  
 STENCH, bad smell.  
 STENOGR-APHY, short-hand writing  
 STEP, a pace.  
 STEPPE, a vast desert plain.  
 STER-ILE, unfruitful, barrea.  
 STER-VORIOUS, snoring deeply.  
 STE-VEDORE, stower of cargo.  
 STEW-ARD, manager of another's  
 STIFF, not easily bent. (affairs.)  
 STIF-FLE, suffocate; to suppress.  
 STIG-MA, mark of disgrace.  
 STILET-TO, small round dagger.  
 STILL-BORN, dead at the birth.  
 STIN-GY, covetous, niggardly.  
 STINK, an offensive smell.  
 STIP-PEND, a settled pay.  
 STIP-ULATE, to settle terms.  
 STITCH, to sew.  
 SMITH-Y, a smith's shop.  
 SMY-VER, a Dutch coin. (stakes)  
 STOCKADE, enclosure of pointed  
 STOCK-ING, covering for the foot.  
 STOCK-STILL, quite still. (pain.)  
 STRO-IC, indifferent to pleasure or  
 STRO-KE, to stir or tend (a fire).  
 STOLE, from STEAL.  
 STOL-ID, dull, stupid, blockish.  
 STONE, a mineral weight of 14 lbs.  
 STOOL (stoöl), a seat.  
 STOP, to close up; to cease.  
 STOR-RAX, a fragrant resin.  
 STO-RIED (-r d), having stories.  
 STORM, a tempest; assault.  
 STOUT, strong, sinewy.  
 STOW, to put in compactly.  
 STRAD-DLE, to sit astride of.  
 STRAIGHT, not crooked, direct.  
 STRAIN, to stretch tightly, to filter  
 STRAIT-LACED, rigid in opinion.  
 STRANGE, foreign, unknown.  
 STRAN-GLER, to choke.  
 STRA-TA, of STRATUM. (erations.)  
 STRAT-EGY, science of military op-  
 STRAT-UM, a layer of earth, rock.  
 STRAW-COLORED, light-yellow.  
 STREAK, stripe; -y.  
 STREET, a road in a city, &c.  
 STREN-UOUS, active, urgent, eager  
 STRETCH, to extend.  
 STREW, to scatter.  
 STRICK-EN, strik-n), afflicted.  
 STRIDE, a long step.  
 STRIKE, to give a blow to, hit  
 STRIN-GENT, binding, urgent.  
 STRIP, to make bare.  
 STRIP-LING, a youth, a lad.  
 STROKE, a blow, dash in writing.  
 STRONG, vigorous, powerful.  
 STROP, strap to sharpen razors.  
 STRUCK, from STRIKE.  
 STRUG-GLE, to strive violently  
 STRUT, walk with affected dignity  
 STUB-BED, short and thick.  
 STUB-BY, full of stubs.  
 STU-DENT, one who studies.  
 STUD-IED, deliberately planned.  
 STU-DIOUS, devoted to study.  
 STUL-TIFY, to make a fool of.  
 STUMP, stub of a tree, &c.  
 STUNT, to hinder from growth.  
 STUPEN-DOUS, wonderful, astonish-  
 ing.  
 STU-POR, state of insensibility.  
 STUR-DY, hardy, strong.  
 STUT-TER, to stammer.  
 STYG-IAN (stij), infernal.  
 STYLE, mode, title; graver's tool.  
 STY-PIC, astrigent.  
 SUBAC-ID, somewhat acid.  
 SUB-ALTERN, subordinate.  
 SUB-STRAL, beneath the stars.  
 SUBDUCT, to take away.

**SUBJA-CENT**, lying under.  
**SUBJUNCTION**, to add afterwards.  
**SUBJUNCTION**, subjoining.  
**SUBLER**, to let by a tenant.  
**SUBLIME**, lofty, grand.  
**SUBLU-NAR**, earthly.  
**SUBMERGE**, to put under water.  
**SUBMIT**, to yield, surrender.  
**SUBORN**, to cause to commit perjury.  
**SUBSCRIPTION**, a subscribing.  
**SUBSERVE**, to promote.  
**SUBSIDE**, to settle down.  
**SUBSIST**, to exist, live; to feed.  
**SUBSTANTIATE**, to prove.  
**SUBSTITUTE**, to put in the place of another.  
**SUBSTRUCTURE**, under structure.  
**SUBTENSE**, the chord of an arc.  
**SUBTERRANEAN**, underground.  
**SUBTILE**, artful, wily, acute.  
**SUB-URB**, outskirts of a city.  
**SUCCEDANEUM**, a substitute.  
**SUCCESS**, prosperous result.  
**SUC-COR**, help, aid.  
**SUC-CULENT**, full of juice, juicy.  
**SUCK**, to draw with the mouth.  
**SUCTION**, art of sucking.  
**SU-DATORY**, sweating.  
**SUDORIF-IC**, causing sweat.  
**SUE**, to prosecute by law.  
**SUF-FER**, to endure; to permit.  
**SUFFICE**, to be enough; to satisfy.  
**SUF-FOCATE**, to stifle, choke.  
**SUG-AR**, a sweet substance.  
**SUGGEST**, to hint, intimate.  
**SU-ICIDE**, self-murder.  
**SUITE**, a train of attendants.  
**SULK-Y**, silently sullen.  
**SUL-LEN**, gloomily angry.  
**SUL-PHUR**, brimstone.  
**SUL-TAN**, the Turkish Emperor.  
**SUL-TRY**, sweltering hot.  
**SUM**, chief point, amount.  
**SUM-MARY**, short, compendious.  
**SUM-MIT**, the top.  
**SUMP-TER**, a pack-horse.  
**SUMPTUARY**, regulating expenses.  
**SUMPTUOUS**, costly, splendid.  
**SUN**, the orb of day.  
**SUN-DER**, to separate.  
**SUN-DRY**, several.  
**SUN-NY**, warmed by the sun's rays.  
**SUPERABOUND**, abound exceedingly.  
**SUPERB**, grand, stately.  
**SUPERCILIOUS**, haughty.  
**SUPEREROGATION**, the doing of more than duty requires.  
**SUPERFINE**, eminently fine.  
**SUPER-FLUOUS**, more than enough.  
**SUPERINCUMBENT**, resting on.  
**SUPERINTEND**, to oversee.  
**SUPER-LATIVE**, the highest degree.  
**SUPERNATURAL**, above nature.  
**SUPERNUMERARY**, above the required number.  
**SUPERSEDE**, to set aside, supplant.  
**SUPERVENE**, to take place.  
**SUPINE**, lying on the back.  
**SUP-PER**, evening repast.  
**SUP-PLE**, pliant, lithic.  
**SUP-PPLICATE**, to entreat.  
**SUPPLY**, to fill up, furnish.  
**SUPPOSE**, to assume without proof.  
**SUPPRESS**, to crush, to conceal.  
**SUPERMUNDANE**, above the world.  
**SUPREME**, highest, greatest.  
**SURCHARGE**, to overload.  
**SURE** (shōōr), certain, confident.  
**SURETY**, certainty, security.  
**SUR-FACE**, the out-side.  
**SUR-GEON** (-jun), one who treats diseases by manual operations.  
**SUR-LOIN**, loin of beef, sirloin.  
**SUR-MISE**, to suspect, conjecture.

**SUR-NAME**, the family name.  
**SURPASS**, to excel, exceed.  
**SUR-PLUS**, excess.  
**SUR-RENDER**, to deliver up.  
**SUR-ROGATE**, a substitute deputy.  
**SURVEIL-LANCE**, watching.  
**SURVIVE**, to outlive; to live.  
**SUSPECT**, to mistrust.  
**SUSPEND**, to hang, to delay.  
**SUSPIRE**, sigh, breathe audibly.  
**SUS-TENANCE**, food.  
**SWAB** (swob), a sort of mop.  
**SWAG-GER**, to walk as a bully.  
**SWAM**, from swim.  
**SWAN** (swon), a water-fowl.  
**SWARM**, a cluster of bees.  
**SWARTH-Y**, dark of hue.  
**SWATHE**, bind with a bandage.  
**SWEAR**, to declare upon oath.  
**SWEAT** (swet), perspiration.  
**SWEET-BRIER**, a kind of rose.  
**SWEET-ING**, a sweet apple.  
**SWELL**, to grow bigger, expand.  
**SWERVE**, to deviate, turn aside.  
**SWIG**, a large draught.  
**SWIM**, to move in water.  
**SWIN-DLE**, to defraud, cheat.  
**SWINE-HERD**, a keeper of hogs.  
**SWIN-GLE**, to beat, as flax.  
**SWOL-LEN** (swō-ln), from swell.  
**SWOOP**, pounce upon and seize.  
**SWORN** (swōrn) from swear.  
**SWUNG**, from swing.  
**SYCAMORE**, the buttonwood.  
**SYLLAB-ICATE**, form into syllables.  
**SYLVAN**, relating to woods.  
**SYM-METRY**, due proportion.  
**SYM-PHONY**, harmony of sounds.  
**SYN-DIC**, a director, an official.  
**SYN-OD**, ecclesiastical council.  
**SYNOPSIS**, a general view.  
**SYPH-ILIS**, a venereal disease.  
**SYS-METRY**, regular method.  
**TAB-BY**, a kind of waved silk.  
**TABLE-LAND**, high level land.  
**TABOO**, interdiction.  
**TAB-ULAR**, relating to a table.  
**TAC-ITURN** (tas-), reserved.  
**TACT**, discernment, skill.  
**TAC-TION**, a touching.  
**TAF-FY**, a kind of molasses candy.  
**TAL-ENT**, a weight; special gift.  
**TAL-LY**, to match, correspond.  
**TALON**, claw of a bird of prey.  
**TAM-ARIND**, an East Indian tree.  
**TAM-BOUR**, a tambourine.  
**TAM-PER**, to meddle.  
**TAN**, to convert into leather.  
**TAN-DEM**, one before the other.  
**TANG**, a strong taste. (touch)  
**TAN-GIBLE**, perceptible by the touch.  
**TAN-GLÉ** (tang-l), to intertwine confusedly.  
**TANK**, a cistern.  
**TANK-ARD**, a drinking-vessel.  
**TAN-NER**, one who tans leather.  
**TAN-SY** (-zi), a bitter herb.  
**TAN-TALIZE**, to torment.  
**TAN-TAMOUNT**, equivalent.  
**TAP**, to rap lightly.  
**TAP-ESTRY**, woven fabric walls.  
**TAPIO-CA**, a nutritious starch.  
**TAP-ROOT**, main root.  
**TAP-STER**, one who draws beer.  
**TAR**, a dark liquid pitch.  
**TARAN-TULA**, a kind of large spider.  
**TAR-DY**, slow, late, dilatory.  
**TARE**, a weed.  
**TAR-GET**, a small shield.  
**TAR-LATAN**, a book-muslin.  
**TARN**, a mountain pond.  
**TAR-NISH**, to sully, soil.  
**TAR-RY** (tār-), to stay, wait.  
**TART**, sour, sharp.  
**TAR-TAN**, a checked stuff.

**TAR-TAR**, an acid salt.  
**TAR-TARUS**, the infernal regions.  
**TASK**, work imposed, drudgery.  
**TAS-SEL** (or tos-l), a bunch of silk.  
**TAT-TLE**, a loose hanging rag.  
**TATTERDEMA-LION** (-mal-yua), a ragged fellow.  
**TAT-TLE**, to talk idly.  
**TAUNT** (tānt or tawnt), to reproach.  
**TAU-RINE** (taw-rin), relating to a bull.  
**TAUROG**, a sea-fish.  
**TAUTOL-OGY**, needless repetition.  
**TAV-ERN**, an inn.  
**TAWDRY**, showy without taste.  
**TAW-NY**, dusky yellow.  
**TAX**, a rate imposed, impost.  
**TEACH**, to instruct, show.  
**TEAK**, hard East Indian tree.  
**TEAL**, a small water-fowl.  
**TEAR** (tair), to pull in pieces.  
**TEASE**, to vex, annoy.  
**TEAT** (tēt), a nipple.  
**TECH-NIC**, belonging to the arts.  
**TECHNOL-OGY**, a treatise on the arts.  
**TECH-Y**, peevish.  
**TE-DIOUS**, wearisome, tiresome.  
**TE-DIUM**, irksomeness.  
**TEEM**, to bring forth.  
**TEENS**, the years between 12 and 20.  
**TEE-TER**, to seesaw.  
**TEG-UMENT**, a natural covering.  
**TEL-ESCOPE**, an optical instrument.  
**TELL-TALE**, a talebearer.  
**TELLU-RIUM**, a brittle white metal.  
**TEMER-ITY** (-mēr), rashness.  
**TEMPERAMENT**, due mixture of qualities.  
**TEMPERATE**, moderate in drinking.  
**TEMPERATURE**, state of the air.  
**TEMP-EST**, a violent storm.  
**TEMPESTUOUS**, stormy.  
**TEMP-LE**, edifice for religious worship.  
**TEMPORAL-ITY**, worldly property.  
**TEMPORARY**, a limited time.  
**TEMPT** (tent), to entice to ill.  
**TEN-ABLE**, that may be held.  
**TENA-CIOUS** (-nā-shus), holding fast.  
**TENANCY**, state of a tenant.  
**TENCH**, a fish of the carp family.  
**TEND**, to serve, attend.  
**TEN-DENCY**, inclination, drift.  
**TEN-DER**, soft, delicate.  
**TEN-DERLOIN**, a tender part of beef.  
**TEN-DON**, a sinew, a cord. vine.  
**TEN-DRIL**, a curling clasper of a  
**TEN-EBROUS**, dark, gloomy.  
**TEN-EMENT**, house for one family.  
**TEN-OR**, general course, purport.  
**TEN-SION**, stretching, strain.  
**TENT**, shelter made of canvas.  
**TEN-TACLE**, a feeler of an insect.  
**TEN-TATIVE**, trying, essaying.  
**TENU-ITY**, slenderness.  
**TEN-URE**, mode of holding land.  
**TEP-EFY**, to make tepid.  
**TENT-ID**, slightly warm.  
**TER-APHIM**, household gods.  
**TERCENTENARY**, relating to 300 years.  
**TER-EBINTH**, turpentine-tree.  
**TER-GIVERSATE** (tēr-jī), to shift.  
**TERM**, a limit; limited time.  
**TER-MAGANT**, a brawling woman.  
**TER-MINATE**, to put an end to.  
**TER-MINUS**, the extreme point.  
**TER-MITE**, the white ant.  
**TERN**, a waterfowl.  
**TER-NARY**, relating to three.  
**TER-RACE**, a level roof.  
**TERRENE** (-rēn), terrestrial.  
**TERRES-TRIAL**, pertaining to earth.  
**TER-RIBLE**, dreadful, frightful.  
**TER-RIFY**, to frighten,

TER-RITORY, an extent of land.  
 TER-ROR, great fear.  
 TERSE, concise and neat.  
 TER-TIARY (tēr-shī), third.  
 TEST, critical trial.  
 TESTA-CEAN (-shan), a shell-fish.  
 TESTA-CEAN (-shan), having a strong shell.  
 TES-TAMENT, a will.  
 TESTAMENT-ARY, relating to a will.  
 TES-TATE, having made a will.  
 TESTA-TOR, one who leaves a will.  
 TEST-ER, the canopy of a bed.  
 TES-TIFY, to bear witness.  
 TESTIMO-NIAL, a certificate.  
 TEST-MONY, evidence, proof.  
 TEST-Y, fretful, peevish.  
 TET-ANUS, the locked jaw. (face.)  
 TETE-A-TETE (tāt-a-tāt), face to face.  
 TET-RAGON, a four-sided figure.  
 TETRASYLLABLE (tet-), word of four syllables.  
 TET-TER, a skin disease.  
 TEUTON-IC, German.  
 TEXT-BOOK, a book for students.  
 TEXT-HAND, a large handwriting.  
 TEX-TILE (-til), that may be woven.  
 TEXT-UAL, pertaining to the text.  
 TEXT-URE, a weaving.  
 THANKS-GIVING, giving of thanks.  
 THATCH, straw reeds, &c.  
 THAW, to melt, as snow. (plays.)  
 THE-ATRE, house for dramatic  
 THEFT, act of stealing, larceny.  
 THE-ISM, the belief in a God.  
 THEME, a subject, topic.  
 THE-OREM, proposition to be proved.  
 THER-MAL, warm.  
 THESAU-RUS, a treasury.  
 THE-SIS, a theme.  
 THE-URGY, art of magic.  
 THEWS, sinews.  
 THICK-ET, a close wood.  
 THIEF (thēf), one guilty of theft.  
 THIEVE, to steal.  
 THILL, shaft of a carriage.  
 THIRST, a painful want of drink.  
 THIS-TLE (this-l), a prickly plant.  
 THONG, a strap of leather.  
 THO-RAX, the chest.  
 THORN, a prickle. (entire.)  
 THOR-OUGH (thur-ō), complete.  
 THOR-OUGHFARE, a public way.  
 THOU-SAND, ten hundred.  
 THRAL-DOM (thrawl-dum), slavery.  
 THRASH, to beat out.  
 THREAD-BARE, worn, napless.  
 THREAT, a menace.  
 THREE-SCORE, sixty.  
 THREN-ODY, a song of lamentation.  
 THRESH-OLD, a door-sill.  
 THRID, to slide or pass through.  
 THRIFT, frugality.  
 THRILL, a shivering sensation.  
 THRIVE, to prosper, flourish.  
 THROB, to palpitate.  
 THROE, pang, agony.  
 THROTTLE, to choke.  
 THRUSH, a small bird.  
 THRUST, to push with force.  
 THUMP, a heavy, dull blow.  
 THWACK, thump, whack.  
 THWART, being crosswise.  
 TIA-RA (ti-ā), a head-dress.  
 TICK-ET, a marked card, &c.  
 TICK-LE, to please.  
 TID-BIT, a choice morsel.  
 TIER (tēr), a row, rank.  
 TILT, an awning.  
 TIM-BER, wood for building.  
 TIMID, fearful, afraid.  
 TIN, whitish metal.  
 TINCT-URE, a shade of color.  
 TINE, spike of a fork, &c.

TIN-FOIL, tin formed into thin leaf.  
 TIN-GLE, to have a pricking feel-  
 ing.  
 TIN-KLE, to make sharp sounds.  
 TINT, a light coloring.  
 TIP-STAFF, constable of a court.  
 TIP-TOE, end of the toe.  
 TIRE, hoop of iron for a wheel.  
 TITHE (tith), tenth part.  
 TIT-ILLATE, to tickle.  
 TI-TLE, name.  
 TIT-TER, to laugh restrainedly.  
 TIT-TLE-TAT-TLE, prattle.  
 TOAD, a frog-like reptile.  
 TOAD-Y, a mean flatterer.  
 TOC-SIN, alarm-bell.  
 TO-GA, the mantle of a Roman.  
 TOI-LET, a dressing-table.  
 TOLE, to allure.  
 TOLL, a tax. (body.)  
 TOMB (toöm), a vault for a dead  
 TOM-BOY, a romping girl.  
 TOME, a volume, book.  
 TONE, quality of the voice.  
 TON-IC, a strengthening medicine.  
 TONSO-RIAL, relating to barbers.  
 TOOL, a hand instrument.  
 TO-PAZ, a precious stone.  
 TO-PHET, hell.  
 TOPOG-RAPHY, a description of  
 places.  
 TOP-SY-TUR-VY, bottom upwards.  
 TOR-MENT, great pain, anguish.  
 TORPE-DO, an electric fish.  
 TOR-PID, numbed, sluggish.  
 TOR-REFY, to scorch, parch.  
 TOR-RID, burning hot.  
 TORT, a wrong, an injury.  
 TORT-URE, extreme pain inflicted.  
 TO-TAL, whole, complete.  
 TOUCH-ING, pathetic.  
 TOUCH-STONE, any test.  
 TOUCH-Y, peevish.  
 TOUPEE, top-piece of hair.  
 TOW (tō), coarse part of flax.  
 TOW-ARDLY, ready to do.  
 TRA-CHEA (trā-ke-), the windpipe.  
 TRACK, foot-print, path, course.  
 TRACT, a region, district.  
 TRACT-ABLE, manageable, docile.  
 TRAC-TATE, a tract, pamphlet.  
 TRAC-TOR, something that draws.  
 TRADES-MAN, a shopkeeper.  
 TRADUCE, to defame, vilify.  
 TRAF-FIC, to buy and sell.  
 TRAGE-DIAN, actor of tragedy.  
 TRAIL, to drag; to trace.  
 TRAIN-OIL, whale-oil.  
 TRAI-PSE, to walk sluttishly.  
 TRAIT, a touch; a feature.  
 TRAI-TOR, one who betrays.  
 TRAM, a small coal-wagon.  
 TRAM-MEL, to shackle, hamper.  
 TRAM-PLE, to tread under foot.  
 TRAN-QUIL, quiet, peaceful, calm.  
 TRAN-SACT, to perform, do.  
 TRANSATLAN-TIC, beyond the  
 Atlantic.  
 TRANSCEND, to rise above.  
 TRANSCRIBE, to copy.  
 TRAN-SEPT, a cross aisle.  
 TRANSIG-URE, to change the  
 form of.  
 TRANSIX, to pierce through.  
 TRANSFUSE, to inject.  
 TRANSGRESS, to break a law, sin.  
 TRAN-SIENT (-sient), passing,  
 fleeting.  
 TRAN-SIT, a passing over, passage.  
 TRAN-SITIVE, passing over.  
 TRAN-SITORY, fleeting. (sea.)  
 TRANSMARINE (-ren), beyond the  
 TRAN-SOM, a cross-beam.  
 TRAN-SPIRE, to exhale.  
 TRANSPLANT, to plant in new place.

TRANSPORT, to convey.  
 TRANSUDE, to sweat through.  
 TRANSVERSE, running across.  
 TRAP-DOOR, a door in a floor.  
 TRASH, waste matter.  
 TRAV-EL, to journey.  
 TRAV-ERSE, lying across.  
 TRAV-ESTY, a parody. (trust.)  
 TREACH-ERY (trech-), breach of  
 TREA-CLE (trē-kl), molasses.  
 TREAD (tred), to set the foot.  
 TREAS-URE (trezh-ur), wealth  
 stored up.  
 TREA-TISE, a discourse, essay  
 TREA-TY, agreement between  
 states.  
 TREE, a large woody plant  
 TRE-FOUL, a three-leaved plant.  
 TREMEN-DOUS, dreadful.  
 TRE-MOR, trembling.  
 TRENCH-ANT, cutting, severe.  
 TRENCH-ER, a wooden plate.  
 TREND, to run or tend.  
 TREPIDA-TION, a confused alarm.  
 TRESS, a ringlet, curl.  
 TRET, an allowance for waste.  
 TRI-AD, union of three.  
 TRIAL, a test: attempt, essay.  
 TRIBULA-TION, severe affliction.  
 TRI-BUNAL, court of justice.  
 TRIB-UNE, a Roman magistrate.  
 TRICK, a stratagem to deceive.  
 TRI-COLOURED, having three colors  
 TRI-DENT, a three-pronged sceptre  
 TRIDEN-TATE, three-toothed.  
 TRIEN-NIAL, lasting three years.  
 TRI-FID, three-cleft.  
 TRI-FLE, to act with levity.  
 TRIFO-LIATE, three-leaved.  
 TRI-FORM, having a triple form.  
 TRIG-GER, a catch of a gun-lock.  
 TRILAT-ERAL, having three sides.  
 TRILL, a quaver.  
 TRINE, threefold.  
 TRIN-KET, ornament of small value  
 TRI-O, three united.  
 TRIPET-ALOUS, having three petals.  
 TRIP-HAMMER, a tilt hammer.  
 TRIP-LE, threefold:—to treble.  
 TRIP-LET, three of a kind.  
 TRI-POD, anything on 3 feet.  
 TRITE, worn out, common.  
 TRI-UNE, three in one.  
 TRIV-ET, a three-legged stool.  
 TRIV-IAL, trifling, of little value.  
 TRO-CHE (trō-ke), a medicated  
 TROL-LOP, a slattern. (lozenge.)  
 TROPE, figurative use of a word.  
 TRO-PHY, a memorial of victory.  
 TROP-ICAL, relating to the tropics.  
 TROTH (trōth), truth, fidelity.  
 TROU-BADOUR, a wandering poet.  
 TROUGH, a long tray.  
 TROUNCE, to flog. (fit.)  
 TROUSSEAU (trōōs-sō), a bride's out-  
 TROU-SERS, pantaloons.  
 TROUT, a speckled fish. (&c.)  
 TROW-EL, a tool to spread mortar.  
 TRUCE, a suspension of hostilities  
 TRUCK, to barter.  
 TRUC-KLE, to yield servilely.  
 TRU-CULENT, fierce, cruel.  
 TRUDGE, to walk heavily on.  
 TRU-ISM, a self-evident truth.  
 TRUM-PERY, worthless finery.  
 TRUM-PET, an instrument of music  
 TRUN-CATE, to cut off, maim.  
 TRUN-CHEON (-shun), a staff.  
 TRUN-DLE, to roll.  
 TRUSS, a bandage for rupture.  
 TRUS-TY, fit to be trusted.  
 TRYST (trist), engagement to meet  
 TUBE, a pipe, a cylinder.  
 TU-BER, a rounded root.  
 TU-BERCLE, small swelling.

**TUCK**, a fold in dress.  
**TUCKER**, a linen for the breast.  
**TUC-TION** (-ish-un), teaching.  
**TU-LIP**, a plant and its flower.  
**TUM-BLE**, roll or pitch about.  
**TUM-BREL**, a cart.  
**TU-MEFLY**, to swell.  
**TU-MID**, swelled, puffed up.  
**TUMOR**, a morbid swelling.  
**TU-MULUS**, a mound heaped up.  
**TU-NIC**, a kind of loose frock.  
**TUN-NEL**, a funnel.  
**TUR-BAN**, an Eastern head dress.  
**TUR-BID**, muddy, rolled.  
**TUR-BINATED**, shaped like a top.  
**TUR-BULENT**, disorderly, riotous.  
**TUREN** (tu), vessel for soups.  
**TURF**, a sod, peat: a racecourse.  
**TURGES-CENT**, growing big.  
**TUR-GID**, swollen, bombastic.  
**TURN-ERY**, art of turning by a  
**TUR-NIP**, an esculent root. (lathe.)  
**TURN-PIKE**, a toll-gate.  
**TUR-PITUDE**, vileness.  
**TUR-RET**, a small tower: ED.  
**TUR-TLE**, a sea-tortoise.  
**TUSK**, a long, pointed tooth.  
**TUS-SEL**, a scuffle.  
**TU-TELAGE**, guardianship.  
**TU-TELAR**, protecting.  
**TU-TOR**, a teacher.  
**TU-TORESS**, an instructress.  
**TWAD-DLE** (twod), prattle.  
**TWANG**, sharp, quick sound.  
**TWEAK**, twitch.  
**TWEED**, a light, twilled cloth.  
**TWEE-ZERS**, nippers.  
**TWIG**, a small shoot or branch.  
**TWILL**, to weave in ribs.  
**TWINE**, to twist, wind.  
**TWINGE**, a sudden, sharp pain.  
**TWIN-KLE**, to sparkle, flash.  
**TWIRL**, whirl.  
**TWIST**, to twine.  
**TWIT**, to reproach with some fault  
**TWITCH** jerk.  
**TWIT-TER**, to sing.  
**TYM-BAL**, a kind of kettle-drum.  
**TYPE**, emblem, symbol.  
**TYPHON**, a violent tornado.  
**TYP-IFY**, to show in emblem. (ing.)  
**TYPOGRAPHY** (tl), the art of print-  
**TY-RANT**, a despotic ruler.

**UL-CER**, a sore discharging pus.  
**ULTE-RIOR**, further, remoter.  
**UL-TIMATE**, last, furthest.  
**UL-TIMA-TUM**, last offer.  
**UL-TRA**, beyond, extreme.  
**ULTRAMARINE** (réd-), a sky-blue.  
**ULTRAMUN-DANE**, beyond the world  
**UL-ULATE**, to howl, wail.  
**UMBELLIF-EROUS**, bearing umbels.  
**UM-BLES**, a deer's entrails.  
**UM-BRAGE**, shade; an affront.  
**UMBRA-GEOUS**, shady.  
**UMBREL-LA**, a screen from rain.  
**UNACCOUNT-ABLE**, inexplicable.  
**UNAFFECTED**, simple, natural.  
**UNAN-IMOUS**, being of one mind.  
**UNASSAIL-ABLE**, impregnable.  
**UNASSUM-ING**, modest.  
**UNAVAIL-ING**, useless.  
**UNAWARES**, unexpectedly.  
**UNBAR**, to remove a bar from.  
**UNBECOM-ING**, unseemly  
**UNBEND**, to relax.  
**UNBIND**, to loose, untie.  
**UNBLEM-ISHED** (-isht), spotless.  
**UNBOLT**, to open.  
**UNBOS-OM** (-lôôz-um), to tell freely  
**UNBOUND-ED**, boundless.  
**UNBRI-DLED** (-did), unrestrained.  
**UNBUCK-LE**, to loose.  
**UNBURDEN**, to rid of a burden.

**UNCERTAIN**, doubtful.  
**UNCHAIN**, to free from chains.  
**UNCHANGE-ABLE**, immutable.  
**UNCHANG-ING**, not varying.  
**UNCIV-IL**, impolite, rude.  
**UNCLASP**, to loose the clasp of.  
**UNCOIL**, to unwind the coil of.  
**UNCOM-FORTABLE**, wanting comfort  
**UNCOM-MON**, rare, unusual.  
**UNCOM-PROMISING**, unyielding.  
**UNCONCERN**, want of concern.  
**UNCOND-ITIONAL** (-dish-un-al), with-  
 out conditions. (reasonable.)  
**UNCON-SCIONABLE** (-shun-a-bl), un-  
**UNCORRUPT**, honest.  
**UNCOURT-LY**, rustic, unevil.  
**UNCOUTH**, odd, awkward.  
**UN-C-TION**, ointment, fervor.  
**UNCT-VOUS**, oily, greasy.  
**UNDAUN-TED** (dânt-), fearless, bold  
**UNDECEIVE**, to set right one de-  
 ceived.  
**UNDENI-ABLE**, past dispute.  
**UNDERDONE**, cooked rare.  
**UNDERGO**, to endure, bear.  
**UN-DE-RGROWTH**, underbrush.  
**UNDERHAND**, UNDERHANDED, secret,  
 by fraud.  
**UNDERLAY**, to lay under.  
**UNDERLINE**, to draw a line under.  
**UN-DE-RLING**, an inferior agent.  
**UNDERMINE**, to dig under.  
**UNDERNEATH** (nêth), beneath.  
**UNDERRATE**, to rate too low.  
**UNDERSCORE**, to underline.  
**UNDESELL**, to sell cheaper.  
**UNDERSIGN**, to sign under.  
**UNDERSTAND**, to comprehend.  
**UNDERSTATE**, to state too low.  
**UNDE-TAK-ING**, enterprise, en-  
 deavour.  
**UN-DE-RTOW**, a current below.  
**UNDE-RVAL-UE**, to rate too low.  
**UNDE-RWRITE**, to insure.  
**UNDE-VIATING**, straightforward.  
**UNDE-VID-ED**, unbroken, whole.  
**UNDE-LATE**, to move up and down.  
**UNDE-LY**, not properly.  
**UNEARTH-LY**, supernatural.  
**UNEX-CEPTIONABLE**, faultless.  
**UNFEEL-ING**, cruel.  
**UNFEIGNED** (fând), sincere.  
**UNFORT-UNATE**, unlucky.  
**UNFURL**, to spread out.  
**UN-GAIN-LY**, clumsy, awkward.  
**UNGEN-TLEMANLY**, impolite.  
**UN-GOD-LY**, wicked, impious.  
**UN-QUE-NT** (ung-gwent), an oint-  
 ment.  
**UNHAL-LOWED**, unholy, profane.  
**UNHAR-NESS**, to loose from harness  
**UNHITCH**, to unloose.  
**UNHO-LY**, impious profane.  
**UNHURT**, not harmed: -FUL.  
**UNIFORM**, not varying, consistent  
**UNIMPEACH-ABLE**, blameless.  
**UNIN-TERESTING**, tedious, dull.  
**UN-ION** (ûn-yun), act of uniting.  
**UNIQUE** (û-nêck), without an equal  
**UN-ISON**, accord, harmony.  
**UNIS-ONANT**, UNIS-ONOUS, being in  
**UNITE**, to join together. (unison.)  
**UN-NITY**, state of being one.  
**UNIVER-SAL**, comprising all.  
**UN-NIVERSE**, all created things.  
**UNJUST**, contrary to justice.  
**UNKEMPT**, not combed.  
**UNLADE**, to unload.  
**UNLAW-FUL**, illegal.  
**UNLET-TERED**, illiterate.  
**UNLIKE**, dissimilar.  
**UNMAN-NERLY**, ill-bred.  
**UNMASK**, to strip of a mask.  
**UNMER-CIFUL**, cruel.  
**UNNAT-URAL**, contrary to nature.

**UNNEC-ESSARY**, needless.  
**UNOBTRU-SIVE**, modest.  
**UNPACK**, to open.  
**UNPAR-ALLELED** (-leid), matchless.  
**UNPRETEND-ING**, modest.  
**UNPRIN-CIPLED** (-pld), immoral.  
**UNQUAL-IFIED**, incompetent.  
**UNRAV-EL** (-rav-l), to unfold,  
**UNRELENT-ING**, pitiless. (explain.)  
**UNREMIT-TING**, not ceasing.  
**UNRESERVED** (zervd), open, frank.  
**UNRID-DLE**, to solve, explain.  
**UNRIG**, to strip of rigging.  
**UNRIGHT-EOUS** (-ri-chus), wicked,  
 unjust. (rival.)  
**UNRI-VALLED** (-vaid), having no  
 UNROOF, to strip the roof off.  
**UNRUF-FLED** (-fld), calm, tranquil.  
**UNRU-LY**, turbulent, ungovernable  
**UNSAY**, to retract.  
**UNSCREW**, to loose from screws.  
**UNSCRUPU-LOUS**, regardless of  
 moral principle.  
**UNSEA-SONABLE**, ill-timed.  
**UNSEAT**, to throw from scat.  
**UNSEEM-LY**, indecent.  
**UNSET-TLE**, to disturb, derange.  
**UNSHAC-KLE**, free from shackles.  
**UNSHA-KEN** (-shâ-ken), firm.  
**UNSHEATHE**, to draw from sheath.  
**UNSHOD**, having no shoes.  
**UN-SIGHT-LY**, ugly.  
**UNSKIL-FUL**, without skill.  
**UNSOPH-ISTICATED**, pure, guileless:  
**UNSPAR-ING**, (-spair), profuse.  
**UN-SPEAK-ABLE**, not to be spoken.  
**UNSPOT-TED**, spotless.  
**UNSTEADY**, not steady.  
**UNSTING**, to relax.  
**UN-SUIT-ABLE**, not fit or proper.  
**UNTHRIF-TY**, prodigal, profuse.  
**UNTIL**, to, till.  
**UN-TIR-ING** (un-tîr), unwearied.  
**UN-TOW-ARD**, not easily guided,  
 awkward; inconvenient.  
**UNTRACT-ABLE**, not manageable.  
**UNTRUE**, not true, false.  
**UNTRUTH**, a lie.  
**UNTWINE**, to untwist.  
**UNU-SUAL**, rare, not common.  
**UNUT-TERABLE**, inexpressible.  
**UNVAR-NISHED**, plain, truthful.  
**UNVEIL**, to remove the veil.  
**UNWAR-RANTABLE**, indefeasible  
**UNWA-RY**, incautious.  
**UNWELL**, sick.  
**UNWEPT**, not mourned.  
**UNWHOLE-SOME**, not healthful.  
**UNWILL-ING**, disinclined.  
**UNWISE**, foolish, injudicious.  
**UNWIT-TINGLY**, ignorant.  
**UNWONT-ED** (-wunt), rare.  
**UNWORTHY**, not worthy.  
**UNYOKE**, to loose from the yoke.  
**UPBEAR**, to sustain aloft.  
**UPBRAID**, to reproach.  
**UPHEAVE**, to heave up.  
**UPHILL**, ascending, difficult.  
**UPHOLD**, to hold up, sustain,  
**UP-LAND**, high land.  
**UPLIFT**, to raise aloft.  
**UP-PER**, higher in place or rank.  
**UPPERHAND**, superiority.  
**UPRAISE**, to raise up.  
**UP-RIGHT**, erect; honest, just.  
**UP-ROAR**, tumult, elation.  
**UPROOF**, to tear up the root.  
**UPSET**, to overturn.  
**UP-SHOT**, conclusion, final event.  
**URA-NIUM**, a white, hard metal.  
**U-RANUS**, a planet.  
**UR-BAN**, of or pertaining to a city.  
**URBANE**, polite, refined, civil.  
**UR-CHIN**, a hedgehog; a child.  
**URGE**, to press earnestly.

**U-RINAL**, a vessel for urine.  
**U-RINATE**, to void urine.  
**U-RINE**, water from the bladder.  
**URN**, a kind of vase.  
**UR-SINE**, pertaining to a bear.  
**USAGE**, the common practice.  
**USE-FUL**, serviceable.  
**U-SUAL** (ū-zhu), common.  
**U-SUFRICT** (-zu), right of using.  
**USURP**, to seize and use illegally.  
**U-SURY** (ū-zhu), illegal interest.  
**UTEN-SIL**, any instrument for use.  
**U-TERUS**, the womb. (ness.)  
**UTILITA-RIAN**, relating to usefulness.  
**UTIL-ITY**, usefulness, profit.  
**U-TILIZE**, to put to use.  
**UT-MOST**, extreme, furthest.  
**UTO-PIAN**, fanciful, ideal.  
**UT-TER**, total, extreme.  
**UT-TER**, to speak.  
**UXO-RIOUS**, very fond of a wife.

**VA-CANT**, empty.  
**VACATE**, to make vacant.  
**VACA-TION**, intermission.  
**VAC-ILLATE**, to waver, sway.  
**VAC-UIFY**, emptiness, void.  
**VAC-UUM**, empty space.  
**VAG-ABOND**, vagrant.  
**VAGA-RY**, whim, freak.  
**VA-GRANT**, a wandering beggar.  
**VAGUE**, unsettled, indefinite.  
**VAIN**, fruitless, conceited.  
**VAINGLO-RY**, empty pride.  
**VAL-ANCE**, drapery for a bedstead.  
**VALEDIC-TION**, a saying farewell.  
**VALENTINE**, a love-letter sent.  
**VAL-ET**, a man body-servant.  
**VALETUDINA-RIAN**, VALETU-DINARY, sickly, weakly.  
**VAL-IANT** (val-yant), heroic, brave.  
**VAL-ID**, having legal force. (bag.)  
**VALISE** (-lêz or lês), a travelling-bag.  
**VALLA-TION**, an entrenchment.  
**VAL-LEY**, a hollow between hills.  
**VAL-OR**, bravery, courage, prowess.  
**VALVE**, a lid opening one way.  
**VAMP**, upper leather of a shoe.  
**VAN-GUARD**, first line of an army.  
**VANIL-LA**, a plant.  
**VAN-ISH**, to become invisible.  
**VAN-ITY**, empty pride, conceit.  
**VAN-QUISH** (vang-kwish), to conquer: ER.  
**VAN-TAGE**, advantage.  
**VAP-OR**, spiritless, insipid.  
**VA-RIABLE**, changeable.  
**VA-RIANCE**, disagreement.  
**VARIA-TION**, a change.  
**VAR-ICOSE**, swelled, as a vein.  
**VA-RIEGATE**, to make varied.  
**VARI-ETY**, change, diversity.  
**VAR-LET**, a footman, an attendant.  
**VARY**, to change, diversify.  
**VASE** (vâz or vâs), an urn-shaped vessel.  
**VAS-SAL**, a dependant. (vessel.)  
**VATIC-INATE** (va-tis-), to prophesy.  
**VEDETTE** (-det), a cavalry sentinel.  
**VEER**, to turn, shift, change.  
**VEGETA-RIAN**, one who eats only vegetables.  
**VE-HEMENT**, violent, ardent.  
**VE-HICLE** (-hî-kl), a carriage.  
**VEL-ICATE**, to twitch.  
**VEL-LUM**, a fine kind of parchment.  
**VELOC-ITY** (-los-), swiftness.  
**VE-NAL**, mercenary, sordid.  
**VEND**, to sell, offer for sale.  
**VENDUE**, an auction.  
**VEN-ERATE**, to reverence, revere.  
**VENESEC-TION**, blood-letting.  
**VE-NIAL** (-ni-al), pardonable.  
**VEN-ISON** (ven-zh or ven-i-zh), flesh of the deer, &c.  
**VEN-OM**, poison, malice, spite,

**VE-NOUS**, relating to the veins.  
**VENT**, small opening.  
**VEN-TIDUCT**, passage for air.  
**VEN-TILATE**, to air.  
**VEN-TURE**, to dare, hazard.  
**VEN-US** the goddess of love.  
**VERA-CIOUS** (-shus), truthful.  
**VER-BAL**, oral, spoken.  
**VERBA-TIM**, word for word.  
**VERBE-NA**, a genus of plants.  
**VER-BAGE**, profusion of words.  
**VERBOSE**, wordy.  
**VER-DANT**, green; VER-DANCY.  
**VER-DICT**, the decision of a jury.  
**VER-GER**, a mace-bearer.  
**VER-IFY**, to prove true.  
**VER-ITABLE**, true, real.  
**VER-ITY**, truth, reality.  
**VER-JUICE**, juice of green grapes.  
**VERMIC-ULAR**, worm-like, spiral.  
**VERMIP-AROUS**, producing worms.  
**VERMIV-OROUS**, eating worms.  
**VERNAC-ULAR**, native.  
**VER-NAL**, pertaining to spring.  
**VER-SATILE** (-til), changeable.  
**VER-NIER** (-ni-êr), a sliding scale.  
**VER-SIFY**, to make or relate in verse.  
**VER-SION** (-shun), a translation.  
**VER-TEBRA**, a joint of the spine.  
**VER-SION** (-shun), a translation.  
**VER-TEBRATE**, an animal with a backbone.  
**VER-TEX**, the top.  
**VER-TICAL**, in the zenith.  
**VERTIG-INOUS**, dizzy, giddy.  
**VER-RIGO**, dizziness.  
**VER-VAIN**, verberna.  
**VES-IGATE**, to blister.  
**VES-ICLE**, a little air-bladder.  
**VEST-ED**, established by law.  
**VES-TIGE**, footprint, trace.  
**VEST-MENT**, a garment.  
**VEST-URE**, clothing, dress.  
**VET-ERAN**, old in practice.  
**VI-ABLE**, capable of living.  
**VI-ADUCT**, a bridge for a railway.  
**VI-AND**, food, victuals.  
**VI-BRATE**, to move to and fro.  
**VICA-RIOUS**, done in place of another.  
**VIC-INAGE** (vis), neighborhood.  
**VICIN-ITY**, nearness.  
**VIC-IOUS** (vish-us), corrupt, bad.  
**VICIS-SITUDE**, change.  
**VIC-TIM**, one sacrificed.  
**VIC-TOR**, one who conquers.  
**VIG-IL**, a watching.  
**VIGNEITE**, a small engraving.  
**VIG-OR**, force, strength, energy.  
**VIL-IFY**, to defame.  
**VIL-LAIN** (-lin), a scoundrel, rascal.  
**VIL-LANAGE**, servitude.  
**VIL-LEIN** (-lin), feudal tenant.  
**VILLOSE**, covered with hairy fibres.  
**VIN-CULUM**, a bond, tie.  
**VIN-DICATE**, to defend, justify.  
**VINDIC-TIVE**, revengeful.  
**VIN-NOUS**, pertaining to wine.  
**VINT-NER**, a wine-dealer.  
**VIOLA-CEOUS** (-shus), like violets.  
**VI-OLATE**, to injure; abuse.  
**VIRA-GO**, a termagant.  
**VIRID-ITY**, greenness. (nant.)  
**VIR-ULENT**, (vir) poisonous, malignant.  
**VI-RUS**, poisonous matter.  
**VIS-AGE**, the face.  
**VIS-CERA**, entrails, intestines.  
**VISE**, a gripping machine. (unreal.)  
**VI-SIONARY** (vizh-un), fanciful.  
**VIS-OR** (viz), face of a helmet.  
**VIS-UAL** (vizh), pertaining to sight.  
**VI-TAL**, pertaining to life.  
**VITAL-ITY**, life power,

**VI-TALIZE**, to impart life to.  
**VI-TIATE**, to impair.  
**VIT-REOUS**, pertaining to glass.  
**VIT-RIFY**, to change into glass.  
**VIT-RIOUS**, sulphuric acid.  
**VITUPERATE**, to blame, abuse.  
**VIVA-CIOUS** (-shus), lively.  
**VIV-ID**, lively, sprightly, bright.  
**VIV-IFY**, make alive, animate.  
**VIX-EN**, a snappish woman.  
**VIZ-ARD**, mask.  
**VO-CABLE**, a word, a name.  
**VOCAB-ULARY**, a list of words.  
**VO-CAL**, having a voice, oral.  
**VO-CALIST**, a singer.  
**VOCA-TION**, calling, employment.  
**VOC-ATIVE** used in speaking to.  
**VOCIF-ERATE**, to cry out loudly.  
**VOGUE**, fashion; popular use.  
**VOID**, unoccupied, empty.  
**VO-LANT**, flying.  
**VO-LATILE**, apt to evaporate.  
**VO-LITION**, power of willing or choosing.  
**VO-LUBLE**, rolling easily.  
**VOL-UME**, a book; bulk.  
**VOLU-MINOUS**, bulking, copious.  
**VOL-UNTARY**, by free choice or will.  
**VOLUP-TUOUS**, sensual, luxurious.  
**VOM-IT**, eject from the stomach.  
**VORA-CIOUS** (shus), greedy, ravenous.  
**VOR-TEX**, a whirlpool, a whirl.  
**VOT-ARY**, devoted to any pursuit.  
**VOTE**, a choice; ballot.  
**VOUCH**, to attest, warrant.  
**VOUCH-ER**, one who vouches.  
**VOY-AGE**, journey by sea.  
**VUL-GAR**, common, mean, low.  
**VUL-NERABLE**, may be wounded.  
**VUL-NERARY**, useful to heal wounds.  
**VUL-PINE**, pertaining to a fox.  
**VULT-URE**, large, rapacious bird.  
**WAD** (wod), tow or paper. &c.  
**WAD-DING** (wod-ling), stuff for wads.  
**WAD-DLE**, to walk like a duck.  
**WADE**, to walk through water.  
**WAGE**, to carry on; to bet.  
**WA-GER**, a bet.  
**WA-GES**, hire.  
**WAG-GERY**, low humor, jocularity.  
**WAIF**, anything found astray.  
**WAIL**, to bewail, lament.  
**WAIST**, part just above the hips.  
**WAIST-COAT**, a close inner coat.  
**WAIT**, to stay for, attend.  
**WAIT-ER**, an attending servant.  
**WAIVE**, to relinquish.  
**WAKE**, to awake.  
**WAKE-FUL**, indisposed to sleep.  
**WALK**, to move by steps.  
**WALL**, a stone or brick fence.  
**WAL-LET** (wol-), a little bag.  
**WAL-TOP** (wol-), to boil; to beat.  
**WAL-LOW** (wol-lo), to roll in mire.  
**WAL-NUT**, a tree and its fruit.  
**WAL-RUS** (wawl-), a sea animal.  
**WALTZ**, a revolving dance.  
**WAN**, pale, of a sickly hue.  
**WAND** (wond), a slender rod.  
**WAN-DER** (won-), to ramble.  
**WANE**, to grow less, decrease.  
**WANT**, to lack; to wish for.  
**WAN-TON**, frolicsome, licentious.  
**WAR**, open hostility.  
**WAR-BLE**, to sing with trills.  
**WARD**, to guard; to parry.  
**WARD-EN** (wawr-dn), a keeper.  
**WARD-ER**, a keeper.  
**WARD-ROBE**, a closet for clothes.  
**WARD-ROOM**, officers' mess-room.  
**WARE-HOUSE**, storehouse for goods.  
**WARES**, goods, merchandise.  
**WAR-FARE**, military service, war.

**WA-RILY**, cautiously.  
**WARP**, to twist out.  
**WAR-RANTY**, a deed of security.  
**WARY**, cautious.  
**WAS-SAIL** (wɔs-il), carousal revels.  
**WA-TERFALL**, cataract, cascade.  
**WA-TER-LOGGED**, unmanageable.  
**WA-TERMELON**, a watery fruit.  
**WAT-TLE**, a twig.  
**WAUL**, to cry as a cat.  
**WAY-FARER**, a traveller.  
**WAY-WARD**, froward, wilful.  
**WEAL**, happiness, prosperity.  
**WEA-RY** (wē-ri), fatigued, tired.  
**WEA-SEL** (wē-zl), a small animal.  
**WEA-ZEN** (wē-zn), lean and with-  
**WED-LOCK**, marriage. (ered.)  
**WET**, the woof of cloth.  
**WEIGH** (wā), to ponder.  
**WEIGHT**, heaviness.  
**WEIRD** (wērd), witch-like.  
**WEL-FARE**, prosperity.  
**WEL-KIN**, the sky.  
**WELT**, a hem or edging.  
**WETH-ER**, a castrated ram.  
**WHAT-NOT**, a stand, with shelves.  
**WHEELDE**, to flatter, coax.  
**WHEEL-WRIGHT**, a maker of wheels.  
**WHEEZE**, to breathe with noise.  
**WHELP**, a puppy or a cub.  
**WHER-RY**, light boat used on rivers.  
**WIELD**, use with full command.  
**WIFE**, a married woman.  
**WIG-WAM**, an Indian's cabin.  
**WILD**, not tame or cultivated.  
**WILD-CAT**, a ferocious, feline  
 animal.  
**WIL-DERNESS**, a wild tract.  
**WILE**, a crafty device, a trick.  
**WIL-FUL**, obstinate, wayward.  
**WILL**, the faculty of choosing.  
**WIL-LOW** (-lo), a tree.  
**WIL-Y**, artful, sly.  
**WIN**, to gain by conquest, &c.  
**WINCE**, to shrink or start back.  
**WINCH**, a crank-handle.  
**WIND** (wind), air in motion.  
**WIND** (wind), to coil, turn.  
**WIND-FALL**, an unexpected gift.  
**WIND-ING-SHEEP**, shroud for the  
 dead. (weights.)  
**WIND-LASS**, machine to raise

**WIND-MILL**, a mill turned by wind.  
**WIND-PIPE**, the trachea.  
**WIND-WARD**, toward the wind.  
**WIND-Y**, full of wind.  
**WINE**, fermented juice of grape.  
**WING**, limb of a bird; side.  
**WINK**, move the eyelids quickly.  
**WIN-NING**, attractive.  
**WIN-NOW**, to blow off the chaff.  
**WIN-SOME**, cheerful, merry.  
**WIN-TER**, the cold season.  
**WIN-TERGREEN**, evergreen plant.  
**WIRE**, metal drawn into threads.  
**WISE**, sagacious, able to judge.  
**WISE-ACRE**, a dunce. (rightly.)  
**WISH-FUL**, longing, desirous.  
**WISP**, a handful of hay.  
**WIST-FUL**, thoughtful, wishful.  
**WIT**, quickness of fancy.  
**WITCH-ERY**, sorcery.  
**WITHDRAW**, to take back.  
**WITHE**, a flexible twig: -y.  
**WITH-ER**, to fade, dry up.  
**WITHHOLD**, to keep back.  
**WITHSTAND**, to oppose.  
**WIT-LESS**, silly, foolish.  
**WIT-LING**, a pretender to wit.  
**WIT-NESS**, testimony.  
**WIT-TICISM**, witty.  
**WIT-TINGLY**, knowingly.  
**WIZ-ARD**, a conjurer.  
**WIZ-ENED**, shrivelled, weazen.  
**WONT** (wunt), custom, habit.  
**WOOD-BINE**, the honey-suckle.  
**WOOD-COCK**, a bird allied to the  
 snipe.  
**WOOD-PIGEON**, the ringdove.  
**WORK-HOUSE**, almshouse.  
**WORM-WOOD**, a bitter plant.  
**WOR-RY** (wur), to harass, tease.  
**WORT** (wurt), sweet infusion of  
 malt.  
**WRAN-GLE**, to dispute angrily.  
**WREAK** (rēk), to inflict.  
**WREATHE** (rēth), to twine about.  
**WRECK** (rek), destruction by sea.  
**WRENCH**, to pull with a twist.  
**WREST**, to twist from by force.  
**WRECH** (rech), a villain.  
**WRING** (ring), to twist violently.  
**WRIN-KLE** (ring-kl), a crease or  
 ridge.

**WRIT** (rit), a legal writing.  
**WRITHE**, to twist as from pain.  
**WROUGH**, manufactured.  
**XIPHOID** (zi-or zif), sword-shaped.  
**XILOGRAPHY** (zi), art of engra-  
 ving on wood.  
**YACHT** (yot), a small vessel.  
**YAM**, a tropical root.  
**YAN-KEE**, a New Englander.  
**YARD-ARM**, half of a ship's yard.  
**YARN**, spun wool or cotton.  
**YAR-ROW**, an herb.  
**YAWL**, a small boat of a ship.  
**YAWN**, to gape, open wide.  
**YEA** (yā), yes.  
**YEAN**, to bring forth young.  
**YEARN**, to feel a tender longing.  
**YELL**, same as YOLK.  
**YELL**, scream.  
**YEL-LOW**, of a gold colour.  
**YEL-LOW-FEVER**, malignant fever.  
**YELP**, to bark shrilly.  
**YEO-MAN** (yō), a farmer.  
**YES-TER**, of yesterday last.  
**YEW** (yōō), an evergreen tree.  
**YIELD**, to give up, submit.  
**YOKE**, a frame to join oxen, a pair.  
**YOLK**, the yellow part of an egg.  
**YON**, yonder.  
**YON-DER**, at a distance.  
**YORE**, of old time.  
**YOUNG**, youthful.  
**YOUNGSTER**, a youth, lad.  
**YOUTH**, early part of life.  
**YULE**, Christmas.  
**ZA-NY**, a merry-andrew, a buffoon.  
**ZEAL** (zēl), passionate, ardor.  
**ZEAL-OUS** (zē-), full of zeal.  
**ZE-BRA**, a striped animal.  
**ZE-NITH**, point directly overhead.  
**ZEPH-YR**, the west wind.  
**ZERO**, the cipher [0], nothing.  
**ZEST**, relish.  
**ZIG-ZAG**, having short sharp turns.  
**ZINC**, a bluish-white metal.  
**ZONE**, a girdle. (animals.)  
**ZOOGRAPHY**, the natural history of  
 Zo-OPHYTE, a polype.



# TEA.

---

HOW few in the present day know what it is to enjoy a cup of really fine tea. As paste is to diamond, so is the miserable, flavourless rubbish which finds its way into the majority of British teapots, compared with the grand old "brews," the pride of our grandmothers 30 years ago. And why is this? Why is one so often compelled, in the drawing-rooms of otherwise decently conducted households, to swallow unpalatable stuff that would have disgraced our grandmothers' kitchens? The reason is not far to seek. We have of late years been so deluged with puffing advertisements, vying with each other to lower the public taste, that a large portion of the public believe that they can obtain the finest tea at a price for which absolutely only the most inferior quality can be purchased.

China has long since ceased to send us her finest teas, and we now, to a great extent, depend on India and Ceylon for our quality. The development of the cultivation of tea in Ceylon, during the last five or six years, has been enormous, and we now obtain from that island a certain proportion of tea that rivals the fine old China teas.

It has rested with the **Mazawattee Ceylon Tea Co.** to take advantage of this new production of fine tea from Ceylon, and to supply a want long felt. By skilful selection and blending of the finest Ceylon growths, they have given fresh life to the taste for fine tea, which had so nearly become extinct in this country.

The rapid growth in the demand for these **Mazawattee Blends** is wholly without parallel in the history of the tea trade. Established rather more than four years, the out-turn of these teas is about

10 million packets yearly. They have over 4,000 Agents throughout the United Kingdom, and there is now no excuse for people to drink rubbish themselves, or to give their friends such a wretched apology for tea, as should bring a blush to the face of every right-minded matron.

The two higher qualities, 3/- and 2/6, are composed entirely of Ceylon tea, the lower qualities, 2/2 and 2/-, are blended with Indian and other growths, which supply the briskness and pungency that are lacking in the lower qualities of Ceylon teas.

Consequent on the reduction of the tea duty the above prices are reduced 2d. per lb., and are now 1/10, 2/-, 2/4, 2/10.

*Name of nearest Agent forwarded on application.*

## MEDICAL & ANALYTICAL REPORT.

I certify that I have analysed samples of Ceylon Tea submitted to me by the Mazawattee Ceylon Tea Co., Eastcheap Buildings, London.

A detailed analysis is appended.

I find that the theine upon which the refreshing properties of tea depends, is quite equal to that in the finest teas imported, whilst the tannin, which, from its astringency makes ordinary tea disagree with many constitutions, is in very much smaller quantities in the Mazawattee Ceylon Tea.

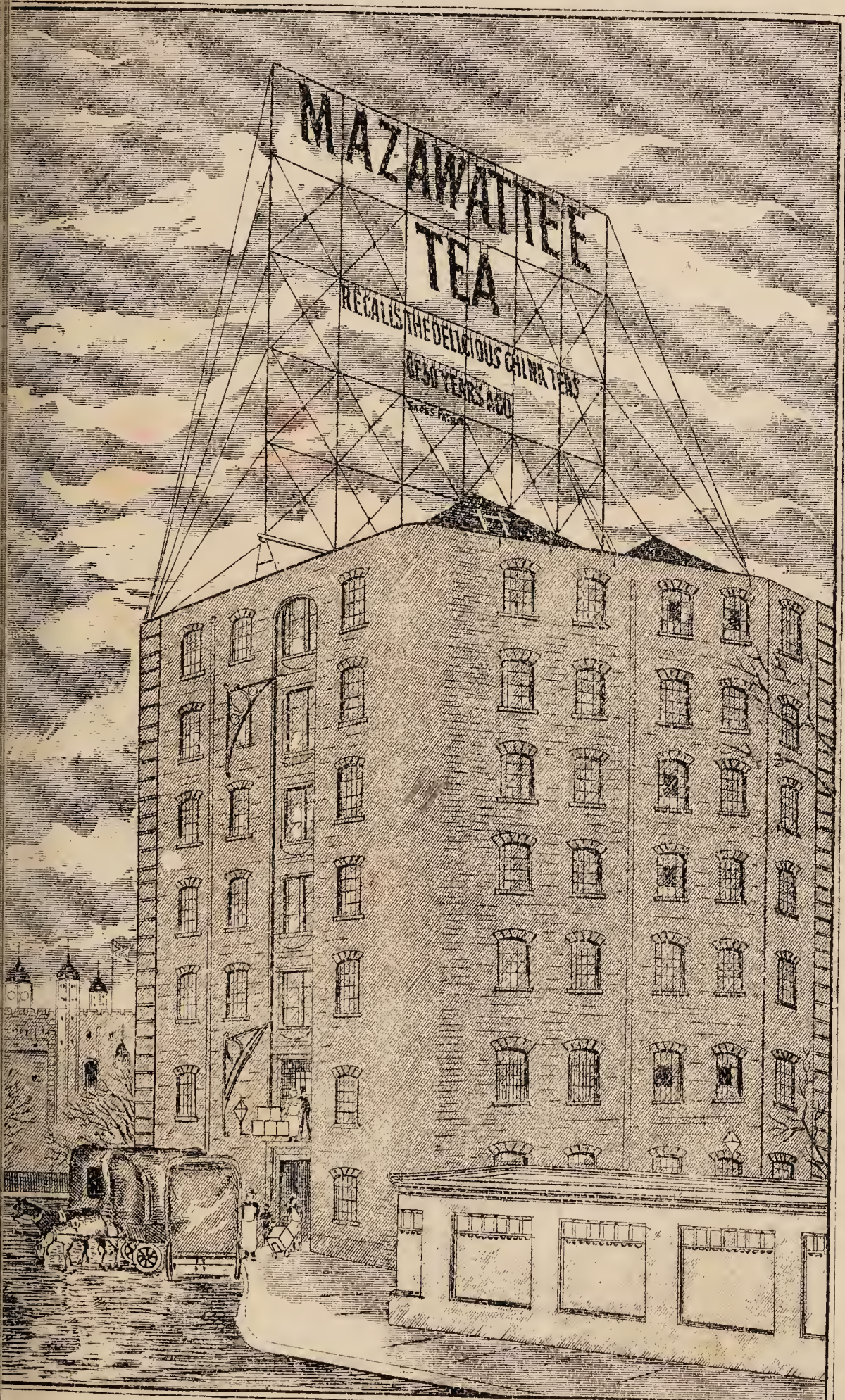
Many Dyspeptics, who are obliged to avoid ordinary tea, find they can drink this with great relish, and feel no nervousness or distress after its use.

W. L. EMMERSON, M.D.,

*Member of the Society of Public Analysts,  
Analyst for the Counties of Leicester, Northampton, Rutland, etc.*

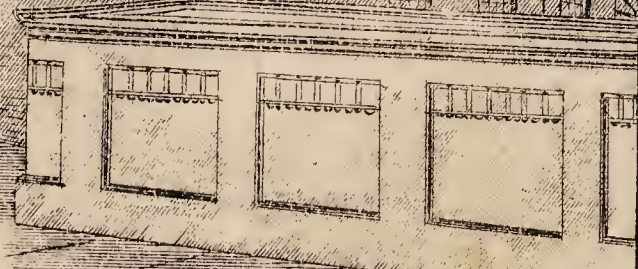
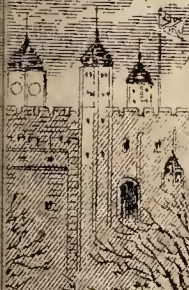
*Sold in 1-lb., ½-lb. and ¼-lb. packets, also in 3-lb. and 6-lb. tins, by the leading grocers throughout the United Kingdom.*





MAZAWATTEE  
TEA

RECALLS THE DELICIOUS CHINA TEAS  
OF 50 YEARS AGO



“ MAZAWATTEE ”



These Choice Blends  
recall the Delicious China Teas  
OF  
THIRTY YEARS AGO

Sold by

**ROBERT SMART** (*late Lyne*)

*Family Grocer*

45 Tulse Hill, **BRIXTON**, S.W.